Report No. 487(58/3.1/1)

Report On Village Facilities

NSS 58th Round (July - December 2002)



National Sample Survey Organisation Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation Government of India

December 2003

Preface

The quality of life of the people of rural India has many dimensions. To some extent, it may be studied by listing out certain desirable "facilities" and conducting a survey of villages to enquire into the existence of these facilities in the villages, or their distance from the nearest available facility of each kind.

The National Sample Survey has a long experience of collecting information on the availability of various infrastructural facilities in villages. Such information was collected more or less regularly till the 22nd round of NSS. But since then, only a few NSS rounds have been devoted to collecting such information. A detailed enquiry on village facilities was conducted as part of the NSS 47th round (July-December 1991). Similar information was collected along with the listing operations during the NSS 52nd round (1995-96).

The urgent need for reliable information on the subject led to the inclusion of an enquiry on village facilities in the 58th round of NSS (July-December 2002). The schedule on village facilities included questions on availability in the sample villages of nonconventional energy sources, electricity, drinking water, irrigation and drainage systems, and cable TV. Existence of community TV centres, cooperative societies and self-help groups was enquired into, and also whether any Government development schemes relating to drinking water, housing, sanitation, approach road, employment generation, pension, literacy, etc., was in force. The distance of the sample villages from the nearest bus stop, railway station, market, primary school, hospital, etc., and from facilities for the disabled was also recorded.

The results of the enquiry on village facilities are presented in this report.

The field work for the survey was landled by the Field Operations Division, the data were processed by the Data Processing Division, and the report was prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division of the NSSO. I am grateful to the Chairman and members of the Governing Council of the NSSO, as well as to the Chairman and members of the Working Group set up for the 58th round survey of NSS, and to the Heads of various Divisions of the NSSO and their colleagues for their contributions at various stages.

Comments/suggestions from readers will be most welcome.

New Delhi December 2003 S.Ray Director-General and Chief Executive Officer National Sample Survey Organisation

Contents

| ••• | | Highlights | Page Nos. i-ii |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Section | on One | Introduction | 1-3 |
| Section | on Two | Concepts and Definitions | 4-11 |
| Section | on Three | Summary of Findings | 12-35 |
| Appe | endix A endix B endix C | Detailed Tables Coverage, Sample Design and Estimation Procedure Schedule 3.1: Village Facilities | A-1 – A-108 B-1 – B-3 C-1 – C-4 |
| | | List of Detailed Tables | |
| able no. | | description | page nos. |
| 1 | Distribution each State/ | per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities for UT | A-1 – A-36 |
| 2 | | per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and healthities for each State/ UT | A-37 – A-72 |
| 3 | | per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facilities for disabled 1000 villages for each State/ UT | A-73 – A-108 |

Highlights

- 4646 villages were surveyed in the 58th round of the NSS.
- By 2002, more than three-fourths of India's villages had access to electricity.
- Non-conventional forms of energy were available in less than 12% of Indian villages.
- 55% of India's villages got their drinking water mainly from tube-wells or hand-pumps.
- Tap water was used for drinking in about 18% of villages.
- Only 30% of Indian villages had any kind of drainage system; the major types were the open *pucca* and the open *katcha* systems.
- 76% of the villages had irrigation facilities, mostly in the form of tubewells.
- Cooperative societies existed in 30% of Indian villages and self-help groups in 24%.
- Government development programmes for provision of drinking water and construction of approach roads were operative in 60% of villages.
- Literacy campaign/ adult education programme was in force in 37% of the villages.
- Post offices did not exist in over 78% of India's villages.
- Only one-third of all villages were within 2 km of a telegraph office/ PCO/ e-mail facility.
- Pre-primary school facilities were available in 66% of India's villages in 2002 compared to only 39% in 1991.
- 72% of the villages had primary school facilities in 2002 compared to 67% in 1991.
- 54% of the villages were more than 5 km away from the nearest Primary Health Centre and 27% were more than 10 km away from it.
- Only 10% of the villages had a medicine shop and only 20% had a private clinic or doctor.

- Facilities for the disabled such as schools for the blind, the deaf and dumb, and the mentally retarded were extremely rare, the situation in this respect being no better than it was 11 years ago.
- Only 24% of Jharkhand's villages had electricity facilities.
- Less than 4% of the villages of UP, Bihar, Jharkhand and Assam had access to cable TV.

Section One

Introduction

- 1.0 A large section of our population lives in rural areas and it is often said that "India lives in her villages". It is thus pertinent to know the quality of life of the people in the villages, which in turn largely depends on the facilities available to the villages. Also, policy interventions aimed at improving the quality of life in the villages demand information on the facilities available to the people of rural India.
- 1.1 Information on the availability of various infrastructural facilities in the villages used to be collected by the National Sample Survey, more or less regularly, till the NSS 22nd round. Thereafter such information has been collected only in a few NSS rounds. During the NSS 47th round (July-December 1991), the main subject of which was 'Disability and Culture', a detailed survey on the facilities available to the villages was conducted. Similar information on village facilities was also collected along with the listing operations during the 52nd round (1995-96). A long time has elapsed since then and the dearth of reliable information on the village facilities of a vast country like India is only too apparent. The urgent need felt by the Government to undertake the collection of information on village facilities led to an enquiry on availability of facilities in villages through the 58th round of NSS (July-December 2002). The enquiry included the collection of information on availability of facilities to the disabled persons in the sample villages.
- 1.2 **Subject coverage:** The 58th round of the NSS covered the subjects of disability (both physical and mental), housing conditions, village facilities and slum particulars. In addition, the annual consumer expenditure enquiry including collection of information on some key characteristics of employment-unemployment was carried out.
- 1.3 In the 58th round, so far as village statistics are concerned, the main thrust was on availability of some general facilities to the villagers like electricity connection, drinking water, government development programmes, etc., and also some specified facilities relating to education, health and rehabilitation of the disabled persons. The

present report is based on the results of the survey on village facilities conducted during the NSS 58th round (July-December 2002).

- 1.4 Survey period and sub-rounds: The field work for the survey started in July 2002 and was completed in December 2002. The entire survey period of this round was divided into two sub-rounds of three months duration each. The same number of sampled first stage units were taken for survey in each of these sub-rounds with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period. An attempt was made to survey each such FSU during the sub-round to which it was allotted. However, because of the arduous field conditions, this restriction was not strictly enforced in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.
- 1.5 **Geographical coverage:** The survey was conducted in the whole of India except (i) Leh and Kargil Districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of any bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year.
- 1.6 **Broad sample design (rural):** A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the survey of the NSS 58th round. The first stage units were 1991 Census villages (*Panchayat* wards for Kerala) in general and 1981 Census villages for Jammu & Kashmir. Normally, the rural areas of each district formed a stratum. Wherever the rural population of a district exceeded a certain limit, the district was divided into a number of strata. The sample villages were selected with probability proportional to population (except for special strata consisting of small villages where simple random sampling was done), in the form of two independent sub-samples from each stratum. In all, 4646 sample villages were surveyed at the all-India level in this round. Table 1.1 shows the number of villages allotted and the number surveyed in different States/Union Territories. A note on the sample design and the estimation procedure is given in Appendix B.
- 1.7 **Contents of the report:** The report consists of three sections and three appendices. The present section presents the general outline and the background of the survey. Definitions of different categories used in presenting the results have been

provided in Section Two. Important findings of the survey are discussed in Section Three. Appendix A gives the detailed statistical tables, and Appendix B, a note on the sample design and estimation procedure. A facsimile of the schedule of enquiry is given in Appendix C.

Table 1.1: Number of sample villages allotted and surveyed for NSS 58th round

| State/Union | number of s | sample villages | Number of |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Territory | allotted | surveyed | villages |
| | | • | according to |
| | | | Census 1991 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 308 | 303 | 28000 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 20 | 19 | 547 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 72 | 71 | 3649 |
| Assam | 236 | 226 | 25590 |
| Bihar | 364 | 364 | 77697 |
| Chandigarh | 8 | 8 | 25 |
| Chhattisgarh | 84 | 84 | * |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 12 | 12 | 71 |
| Daman & Diu | 8 | 8 | 24 |
| Delhi | 8 | 8 | 209 |
| Goa | 8 | 8 | 369 |
| Gujarat | 120 | 119 | 18509 |
| Haryana | 80 | 79 | 6988 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 104 | 100 | 19388 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 152 | 95 | 6705 |
| Jharkhand | 132 | 130 | # |
| Karnataka | 180 | 176 | 29193 |
| Kerala | 172 | 158 | 1384 |
| Lakshadweep | 8 | 6 | 23 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 244 | 240 | 76220 |
| Maharashtra | 292 | 291 | 43025 |
| Manipur | 92 | 89 | 2212 |
| Meghalaya | 64 | 64 | 5629 |
| Mizoram | 38 | 35 | 785 |
| Nagaland | 44 | 44 | 1225 |
| Orissa | 192 | 190 | 51057 |
| Pondicherry | 12 | 12 | 264 |
| Punjab | 104 | 100 | 12795 |
| Rajasthan | 228 | 227 | 39810 |
| Sikkim | 56 | 56 | 453 |
| Tamil Nadu | 228 | 227 | 16780 |
| Tripura | 104 | 102 | 856 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 592 | 578 | 123950 |
| Uttaranchal | 48 | 47 | ٨ |
| West Bengal | 372 | 370 | 40889 |

| all-India | 4786 | 4646 | 634321 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------------------------|
| * then part of Madhya Pradesh | # then part of Bihar | | ^ then part of Uttar Pradesh |

Section Two

Concepts and Definitions

2.0 The concepts and definitions relating to the various terms used in the planning and conduct of the enquiry on village facilities are explained below.

General Facilities

- 2.1 Availability of electricity: Some important procedures followed in the survey are elaborated below.
- 2.1.1 Where electricity was available in the village for all purposes, the village was categorised as having electricity for any combination of purposes, even if the economic condition of the villagers was so poor that not a single household had actually obtained a connection in order to use electricity for any purpose. But a village in which power supply had ceased to exist in spite of electricity poles, wirings, etc., being available for the last ten years or so was treated as not having the facility. Thus, to categorise the village as having electricity available for any purpose, only the existing and functional facility was considered.
- 2.1.2 Villages where electricity could be used only by hooking electricity from the main electric line outside the village were not categorised as having electricity.
- 2.1.3 Street lighting was considered to be available in a village even if street lights were found only on the boundary of the village or in some particular important positions of the village.
- 2.2 Non-conventional energy: Conventional energy includes energy generated using petroleum or coal and also atomic energy. Hydro-electric energy generated from large dams is also a form of conventional energy. Energy generated through other means was treated as non-conventional energy for the purpose of this survey. A village was categorised as having non-conventional energy if such energy was accessible and available for use to the majority of the villagers. The forms of mn-conventional energy considered were bio-gas, solar energy, wind energy, any combination of these three

energies, and other forms. Bio-gas was considered available when a bio-gas plant existed and supplied the villagers with gas for cooking, lighting, etc. Similarly, solar/ wind energy was considered available when this was provided for street lights, water pumps, household lighting, etc.

- 2.3 Drainage system: The drainage system of a village is understood as the system, if any, for carrying off waste water and liquid wastes of the major part of the village.
- 2.4 Community TV centre: By Community TV Centre was meant a place accessible to the villagers where facility of viewing TV programmes was available. Such a centre is generally located at a fixed place. If, at such a centre, it was found that the community TV set was permanently out of order or a TV set was not used for lack of electricity for years together, then the village was *not* considered to be having a community TV centre.
- 2.5 Cable TV: Cable TV means multiple connectivity of TV channels which are generally not accessible through the national TV antenna. At many places one or more operators with a dish capable of receiving satellite signals distribute the line to interested households on payment of a fee. This line is called a cable TV connection. If there was a cable TV connection in the village and if any interested household could take it, then the village was considered as having this facility. If, however, a cooperative society (say) had provided the cable TV connection only to its members, then the village was *not* considered as having this facility.
- 2.6 **Cooperative Society:** A cooperative society is a society that is formed through the cooperation of a number of persons (viz. the members of the society) for the benefit of the members. The funds of the society come from members' contributions/ investments and the profits are shared by the members. For the purposes of this survey, if there was a co-operative society run by more than one village of which the residents of the sample village could become members, then the sample village *was* considered to have a co-operative society.
- 2.7 **Self-help Group:** A Self-help Group (SHG) is a voluntary association of people who share a common problem, condition or history. By coming together, members share support and ideas on how to plan and live a more productive and fulfilling life. Groups are usually free of charge, on-going and open to new members. These groups are formed, at the local level, mostly by under-privileged persons with the idea of developing financial stability and

money management capacity through internal loaning of their own savings. SHGs also play an important role in the health care system. In self-help groups, people take care of each other and of themselves. For the purposes of this survey, an SHG which was registered as a cooperative society was treated as a cooperative society and not an SHG.

2.8 **Distance of location of a facility:** For as many as 36 different facilities, information on availability was recorded in terms of the distance that the villagers had to travel in order to use the facility. If a particular facility was available within the geographical boundary of a particular village then it was regarded simply as "within the village", irrespective of its distance from the centre of the village. If a particular facility was available at a place outside the village boundary, then the distance of the facility from the centre of the village was placed in the appropriate distance class among the following:

• less than 2 km

- 5 km. to less than 10 km
- 2 km to less than 5 km
- 10 km or more

Facilities about which the informant was not aware were considered to be situated at a distance of 10 km or more.

2.9 In this connection, it may be noted that if at a particular location, more than one facility was available in a combined form and if that location was the nearest one to the village in respect of all the facilities under consideration, then the distance of that location was recorded against all the facilities. For example, if the nearest secondary school also provided primary as well as middle level education and the nearest primary school or the middle school was farther away than the secondary school, then distance code of the secondary school was recorded for both primary and middle school as well. It is to be noted that information on village characteristics was collected for the sample village as a whole even when a part ("hamlet-group") of the village was selected for conducting the household enquiries.

Educational Facilities

2.10 **Pre-Primary School:** There are arrangements under "Integrated Child Development Scheme" (ICDS) to provide non-formal pre-school education, along with the programmes of supplementary nutrition and health care, to children under 6 years of age. Such entities having the provision of non-formal pre-school education have been regarded as pre-primary

schools. Besides, any Government or private institution providing pre-primary (below Class I standard) education has also been included in this category.

- 2.11 **Primary School:** Generally, education up to Class IV standard is considered primary education. However, the practice differs in some States where Class V is also included in the 'primary' level. For the purpose of this survey, education up to Class IV or V, as the local practice may be, was considered to be primary education. The term has covered institutions providing such educational facility.
- 2.12 **Middle School:** A Middle School is one which provides education generally up to Class VIII.
- 2.13 **Secondary School:** A Secondary School is one which provides education up to Class X.
- 2.14 **Higher Secondary School/Junior College:** A Higher Secondary School provides education up to the 10+2 standard. In some places it is also known as a Junior College. Institutions providing education up to the 10+2 standard have been covered under this category.
- 2.15 **College with Degree Courses:** Colleges providing degree courses leading to a minimum of bachelor degree recognised by a university have been covered under this category. Colleges providing diploma courses which are equivalent to degree courses are also covered under this category.
- 2.16 **Industrial Training Institute (ITI):** These are institutions registered with the Government for providing education leading to technical skills to persons who have attained a minimum educational level of Class VIII standard. Job and self-employment oriented training is provided here in different vocations. These institutions conduct certificate courses.
- 2.17 **Non-formal Education Centre (NFEC):** For various reasons, some children in the age group of 6-14 years do not attend formal educational institutions. To provide elementary education to this group of children, non-formal education centres are established. They are run in a manner which best suits the targeted children and, generally, do not follow the usual

schooling hours. The curriculum is fixed keeping in mind the education given in the formal institutions, so that switch-over from a non-formal to a formal institution after some years is possible.

Health Facilities

- 2.18 **Sub-centre/ Dispensary:** A Sub-centre is the most peripheral contact point in the primary health care system. It covers around 5,000 persons in the plains and 3,000 in hilly/ tribal areas. It is run by the Government and located in the rural area. It is manned by two multi-purpose health workers one male and one female. A Sub-centre usually does not have facilities for treatment of the sick as in-patients. These centres are run by the Government. A Dispensary is the consulting place/ chamber which does not, generally, have facilities for treatment of the sick as in-patients.
- 2.19 **Primary Health Centre:** Primary health centre (PHC) is the first contact point between a village community and the medical officer. It has a medical officer and other para-medical staff. It is run by the Government and usually has in-patient and out-patient facilities. A PHC has jurisdiction over 6 sub-centres and serves about 30,000 people in the plains and 20,000 in hilly/ tribal areas.
- 2.20 Community Health Centre/ Government Hospital: A Community Health Centre (CHC) serves a population of 1.2 lakhs in the plains and 80,000 in the hilly/ tribal areas. The CHC functions as referral centre for the PHC. It is manned by medical specialists and paramedical staff and has in-patient and out-patient facilities. Medical institutions having provision of admission of sick persons as in-door patients (in-patients) for treatment are called hospitals. Hospitals run by the Central/ State government or local bodies like municipalities have been covered under this category.
- 2.21 **Private Hospital:** These are the hospitals run by private bodies, trusts, NGOs. They also have in-patient and out-patient facilities. Nursing homes run by private bodies are also included in this category.
- 2.22 **Private Clinic/ Doctor:** Private clinic refers to the consulting place/ chamber of private doctors. Doctors are those having degrees/diploma in medicine and also registration from

recognized universities/ institutions deemed to be universities. These doctors may follow any of the systems - allopathic, homeopathic, *ayurvedic*, *unani*.

2.23 **Medicine Shop:** A shop which sells drugs and medicines of any system of medicine viz. allopathic, homeopathic, *ayurvedic* or *unani*, has been defined as a medicine shop.

Other Facilities

- 2.24 Integrated Child Development Service Centre (Anganwadi/ Balwadi): Under the "Integrated Child Development Scheme" (ICDS), supplementary nutrition is given to children of age not exceeding 6 years and to expectant and nursing mothers through the scheme's service centres anganwadi, balwadi and special nutrition centres. The institutions of anganwadi and health and balwadi also provide non-formal pre-school education to children of age 3-5 years and education on health and nutrition to mothers. Special nutritional programmes outside the ICDS are also available in some areas. All these, along with similar service centres run by voluntary organizations, have been placed in this category.
- 2.25 **Telegraph Office**/ **PCO**/ **E-mail:** It may be clarified that a public call office or an e-mail centre has reference to a place accessible to the villagers with or without payment of fees. E-mail is the electronic mail, which is sent through network (internet) from one place to another.
- 2.26 **Bank:** This covers all nationalized banks including the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries. All other scheduled and non-scheduled banks, other than cooperative banks, have also been considered here.
- 2.27 **Veterinary Hospital/Dispensary:** A veterinary hospital/dispensary is one that has provision for the treatment of animals.
- 2.28 **Fertilizer/ Pesticide Shop:** A fertilizer/ pesticide shop is one which sells fertilizers and/ or pesticides.
- 2.29 **Fair Price Shop:** A fair price shop is a shop which sells some essential commodities at subsidised rates. This may be owned by the Government, a local self-government body, a

Government undertaking, the proprietor of a firm, a cooperative or private persons (individually or jointly) or some other body like a club, trust, etc.

Facilities for Disabled Persons

- 2.30 **Integrated Educational Centre:** It is an educational centre/ school/ institute/ organisation where handicapped children are enrolled along with normal children. All children study the same curriculum/syllabus and appear for the examination together. In essence, this school is a regular school, which permits or enrols handicapped children to study side by side with normal children. Such a centre may or may not have specially trained teachers.
- 2.31 **Special School for the Blind**: This is an educational centre/ school/ institute/ organisation where only blind children are enrolled and taught by teachers specially trained for dealing with the visually handicapped. (Such a school follows the same curriculum as prescribed for formal schools.) The school personnel include special educators, technicians and visiting doctors.
- 2.32 **Special School for the Deaf and Dumb:** This is an educational centre/ school/ institute / organisation where deaf/dumb children are enrolled and taught by specially trained teachers. (Such a school follows the same curriculum as prescribed for formal schools.) The school personnel include special educators, audiologists/ speech pathologists, technicians and visiting doctors.
- 2.33 **Special School for the Mentally Retarded:** This is an educational centre/ school/ institute/ organisation where only mentally retarded children are enrolled and taught by specially trained teachers. The school personnel include special educators, technicians and visiting doctors.
- 2.34 **Vocational Training Centre:** A vocational training centre offers training in different engineering and non-engineering trades to the handicapped. These centres offer special facilities for training the handicapped and issue certificates that help them get jobs based on their training. The trainees appear for an examination which makes them eligible for the Industrial Training Institute (ITI) certificate or its equivalent. A vocational training centre is

run by the Government or by private organizations. These centres have special facilities for training the handicapped and are equipped with special teachers, instructors, psychologists and rehabilitation officers.

- 2.35 Institution / Organization for the Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: These offer one or more of the following facilities: (i) Clinical facilities (diagnosis / evaluation and guidance), (ii) Counselling, (iii) Therapeutic facilities, (iv) Fitting and provision of aids and appliances, (v) Educational facilities, (vi) Vocational training/ craft education/ sheltered workshop/ vocational placement and guidance, (vii) Recreational facilities, (viii) Socioeconomic rehabilitation, (ix) Parent guidance/ counselling, etc.
- 2.36 **Mobile Rehabilitation Services:** In some areas, rehabilitation services are provided by organizations either by moving from one village to another in vans or by camping at different villages. They are referred to as mobile rehabilitation services.

Section Three

Summary Of Findings

- 3.0 In the NSS 58th round, information was collected on various infrastructural facilities in the villages. The facilities covered included electricity, drinking water, drainage, irrigation and non-conventional energy - the nature of availability being investigated to some extent. It was further ascertained whether the village had a co-operative society, a self-help group, and a community TV centre, and whether cable TV connection was available. Next, it was enquired whether the village had any Government programme/ scheme relating to any of the following: (a) drinking water; (b) housing; (c) sanitation; (d) approach road; (e) employment; (f) pension; (g) electricity; (h) watershed/minor irrigation; (i) total literacy campaign/adult education. Finally, information on the availability of some 36 specified facilities was collected; it was recorded whether the facility was available within the village; if not, the distance of the village from the nearest such facility was also ascertained.
- 3.1 The group of 36 items formed five sub-groups: (i) general, (ii) education and related facilities, (iii) health facilities, (iv) other facilities and (v) facilities for disabled persons. Information on general facilities related to *panchayat*, tehsil or district headquarters, railway station, bus stop, metalled road and allweather road. Education-related facilities included availability of schools, colleges, training institutes, non-formal education centres, etc. Health facilities included dispensaries, primary health centres, hospitals, medicine shops, etc. Other facilities included child development service centres, post offices, telegraph offices, banks, veterinary hospitals/dispensaries, fertilizer/pesticide shops, fair price shops, markets, etc. Facilities for disabled persons included special schools for the blind, the deaf and dumb, and the mentally retarded, integrated educational centres, organizations for the rehabilitation of disabled persons, etc.

3.2 The information on the facilities available to the villagers was collected from one or more knowledgeable persons of the village. Table 3.1 gives the source of such information collected during the survey. In case there were more than one source, then the informant from whom the maximum information was collected was considered. It is observed that 79% of the informants were *Sarpanches* or other *Panchayat* Members or *Gram Sevaks*/ other village officials.

Table 3.1: Number of surveyed villages by type of informant for schedule on village facilities

| | | | info | ormant for | schedule | on village fa | cilities | | |
|----------------------|------|--------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|------|
| | sarj | panch | other | gram | | | | | |
| State/UT | | | pan- | sewak/ | school | health | other | not | all |
| | male | female | -chayat | other | teacher | personnel | informant | recorded | |
| | | | member | village official | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Jammu & | 20 | 0 | 21 | 37 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 95 |
| Kashmir | | | | | | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 29 | 7 | 36 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 100 |
| Punjab | 53 | 10 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 100 |
| Chandigarh | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| Uttaranchal | 18 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 47 |
| Haryana | 42 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 79 |
| Delhi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| Rajasthan | 57 | 19 | 51 | 37 | 44 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 227 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 257 | 43 | 88 | 58 | 40 | 3 | 83 | 6 | 578 |
| Bihar | 84 | 2 | 191 | 35 | 8 | 1 | 40 | 3 | 364 |
| Sikkim | 3 | 2 | 27 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 56 |
| Arunachal | 14 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 71 |
| Nagaland | 12 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| Manipur | 24 | 0 | 21 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 89 |
| Mizoram | 8 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 35 |
| Tripura | 40 | 1 | 36 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 102 |
| Meghalaya | 35 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 64 |
| Assam | 73 | 1 | 49 | 50 | 25 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 226 |
| West Bengal | 54 | 13 | 189 | 35 | 22 | 2 | 52 | 3 | 370 |
| Jharkhand | 4 | 1 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 79 | 0 | 130 |
| Orissa | 27 | 9 | 63 | 31 | 22 | 2 | 36 | 0 | 190 |
| Chhattisgarh | 32 | 9 | 16 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 84 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 66 | 12 | 53 | 60 | 34 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 240 |
| Gujarat | 34 | 8 | 26 | 39 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 119 |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Maharashtra | 77 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 21 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 291 |

| Andhra Pradesh | 99 | 17 | 21 | 147 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 303 |
|----------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|-----|----|------|
| Karnataka | 13 | 1 | 60 | 65 | 22 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 176 |
| Goa | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Kerala | 11 | 4 | 71 | 23 | 18 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 158 |
| Tamil Nadu | 47 | 4 | 44 | 106 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 227 |
| Pondicherry | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 12 |
| A & N Islands | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 19 |
| all-India | 1245 | 198 | 1213 | 1011 | 379 | 20 | 555 | 25 | 4646 |

- 3.3 The results of the survey are summarized in the paragraphs that follow. Tables 3.2 to 3.11a present the findings. Statewise results are shown in Tables 3.2 to 3.8 of this section and in Tables 1-3 of Appendix A. In most tables a 'not recorded' column has been provided to give an idea of the extent of nonresponse. It is observed that non-response was exceptionally high in the State of Bihar, where 15-30% and sometimes an even higher proportion of villages were found to be in the non-respondent category for most of the items of enquiry.
- 3.4 **A note of caution:** It may be noted, firstly, that in some small States and UTs, only 8 villages could be allotted for survey. Secondly, in Tables 3.3 and 3.5, the proportion of villages having the facility (see column 2 of these tables) is often low, say, 100 or 200 per 1000. This means that even if 40-80 villages are surveyed, only 5 or 10 may have the facility. Then the break-up of "1000 villages" having a particular facility (e.g. drainage system in table 3.5) by type could be based on only 5-10 villages. Extreme caution, therefore, is needed in using the estimates of break-up of villages having a facility by type of facility (column 3 onwards) in these tables, particularly for the small States and UTs.

Availability of electricity

3.5 Information on the availability of electricity to the villagers was recorded for the sampled villages. Emphasis was given on the purpose for which the electricity was available. The purposes were classified as: street lighting only, household use only, agricultural use only, industrial purposes only, and any combination of the previous four types.

- 3.6 The results of the survey show (Table 3.2 and Figure 1) that by 2002 more than three-fourths (77.6%) of villages in India had the facility of electricity, 100% of the surveyed villages getting the facility in twelve States. Among villages with electricity, 23.6% reported that electricity was available for household purposes only (Figure 2), 2.3% had electricity for street lights only, 2.9% reported availability of electricity for agricultural purposes only, and 1.6% reported availability for industrial purposes only. Finally, nearly 68% of the villages which had the facility of electricity reported that it was available for more than one purpose.
- 3.7 Among all the States and Union Territories the availability of electricity in five States fell appreciably below the all-India average. They were Assam (55.4%), Bihar (51.8%), Orissa (50.7%), Arunachal Pradesh (41.3%) and Jharkhand (24.0%). With West Bengal and Meghalaya also below the national average in this respect, it is seen that the villages of Eastern India lacked this facility to a very great extent.

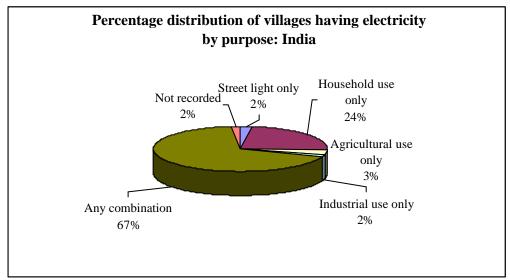
Table 3.2: Number of villages having electricity connection per thousand, and their distribution by purpose of availability, for each State/UT

| | number of | dis | tribution (p | | | ving electricit | y by purpos | se of |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|
| | villages | | | | lability of el | | | - 11 |
| G. ATT | having | street | house- | agricul- | indus- | two or | not | all |
| State/UT | electricity | lights | hold | tural | trial | more of | recor- | |
| | per 1000 | only | use | purpose | purpose | the | ded | |
| (1) | villages | (2) | only | only | only | purposes | (0) | (0) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 919 | 211 | 476 | - | 14 | 299 | - | 1000 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 852 | - | 472 | - | 13 | 515 | - | 1000 |
| Punjab | 944 | - | 63 | - | 96 | 840 | - | 1000 |
| Chandigarh | 1000* | - | - | - | 250 | 750 | - | 1000 |
| Uttaranchal | 784 | 31 | 718 | - | - | 251 | - | 1000 |
| Haryana | 1000* | - | 70 | - | - | 930 | - | 1000 |
| Delhi | 1000* | - | 62 | - | - | 938 | - | 1000 |
| Rajasthan | 887 | 3 | 151 | 182 | 26 | 639 | - | 1000 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 834 | 13 | 159 | 52 | 18 | 758 | - | 1000 |
| Bihar | 518 | 14 | 382 | 50 | 4 | 261 | 289 | 1000 |
| Sikkim | 953 | 101 | 725 | - | 6 | 168 | - | 1000 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 413 | 38 | 670 | - | 33 | 259 | - | 1000 |
| Nagaland | 1000* | 46 | 214 | - | 36 | 705 | - | 1000 |
| Manipur | 860 | 29 | 687 | - | 4 | 280 | - | 1000 |
| Mizoram | 788 | 67 | 682 | - | 17 | 234 | - | 1000 |
| Tripura | 948 | 25 | 663 | - | 36 | 276 | - | 1000 |
| Meghalaya | 659 | - | 940 | 19 | - | 41 | - | 1000 |
| Assam | 554 | 10 | 787 | - | 6 | 196 | - | 1000 |
| West Bengal | 737 | 47 | 391 | 16 | 12 | 534 | - | 1000 |
| Jharkhand | 240 | 49 | 500 | - | - | 451 | - | 1000 |

| Orissa | 507 | 25 | 616 | - | 14 | 345 | - | 1000 |
|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|--------|----|------|
| Chhattisgarh | 923 | 60 | 485 | - | - | 455 | - | 1000 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 942 | 21 | 160 | 19 | 8 | 792 | - | 1000 |
| Gujarat | 1000* | - | 137 | 2 | 7 | 854 | - | 1000 |
| Daman & Diu | 1000* | 145 | - | - | - | 855 | - | 1000 |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | 1000* | - | 86 | - | - | 914 | - | 1000 |
| Maharashtra | 871 | 23 | 21 | - | 14 | 942 | - | 1000 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 780 | 15 | 15 | - | 11 | 959 | - | 1000 |
| Karnataka | 1000* | 45 | 5 | - | 12 | 938 | - | 1000 |
| Goa | 1000* | - | - | - | - | 1000** | - | 1000 |
| Lakshadweep | 1000* | - | - | - | - | 1000** | - | 1000 |
| Kerala | 1000* | 15 | 9 | 7 | 27 | 942 | - | 1000 |
| Tamil Nadu | 924 | 67 | - | 1 | 61 | 871 | - | 1000 |
| Pondicherry | 1000* | - | - | - | - | 1000** | - | 1000 |
| A & N Islands | 917 | - | 454 | - | 56 | 490 | - | 1000 |
| all-India | 776 | 23 | 236 | 29 | 16 | 679 | 16 | 1000 |

^{*}means that electricity was available in all the surveyed villages in this State/ UT. **See Paragraph 3.4.

Figure 1



The phenomenon of electricity being available for household purposes only was most widespread in Meghalaya (94.0% of the villages where electricity was available), followed by Assam, Sikkim and Uttaranchal (72-79%). Availability of electricity for agricultural purpose only was noticeable only in Rajasthan (18.2%) and to some extent in Uttar Pradesh and Bihar (5%). Availability of electricity for industrial purpose only was prominent in Chandigarh (25%) and, to a smaller extent, in Delhi's villages.

Percentage of villages having electricity Jharkhand Rajasthan Orissa Assam Punjab Haryana Gujarat Kerala Bihar Karnataka Jammu & Kashmir Tripura West Bengal Maharashtra Tamil Nadu all-India Andhra Pradesh Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh Madhya Pradesh

Figure 2
Availability of electricity in the villages of 19 States of India

Table (3.3): Number of villages having non-conventional sources of energy per thousand, and their distribution by source type for each State/UT

| | number of villages | distrib | ution* (per | · 1000) of v energy (N | illages having ICE) by energ | non-conv | rentional s | ource of |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | having | bio- | solar | wind | two or | others | not | all |
| State/UT | NCE per | gas | energy | energy | more of | | recor- | |
| | 1000 | only | only | only | the forms | | ded | |
| (1) | villages | (2) | (4) | (5) | in cols.3-5 | (7) | (0) | (0) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 16 | 714 | - | - | 170 | 286 | - | 1000 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 87 | 504 | 318 | - | 178 | - | - | 1000 |
| Punjab | 72 | - | 740 | - | - | 260 | - | 1000 |
| Chandigarh | 448 | - | 1000 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Uttaranchal | 82 | 100 | 759 | - | 40 | 101 | - | 1000 |
| Haryana | 141 | 219 | 576 | - | 205 | - | - | 1000 |
| Delhi | 92 | - | - | = | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| Rajasthan | 45 | 454 | 375 | - | 10 | 160 | - | 1000 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 76 | 482 | 410 | - | 71 | 37 | - | 1000 |
| Bihar | 197 | 52 | 75 | - | 17 | 88 | 760 | 1000 |
| Sikkim | 154 | 666 | 334 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 71 | 46 | 16 | - | 137 | 801 | - | 1000 |
| Nagaland | 77 | - | 658 | - | 342 | - | - | 1000 |
| Manipur | 56 | 28 | - | - | - | 570 | 403 | 1000 |
| Mizoram | 85 | - | - | 1000 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Tripura | 67 | - | 205 | - | 481 | 314 | - | 1000 |
| Meghalaya | 60 | - | 598 | - | - | 402 | - | 1000 |
| Assam | 21 | 573 | 139 | - | _ | 289 | - | 1000 |
| West Bengal | 150 | 594 | 242 | 23 | 63 | 78 | - | 1000 |
| Jharkhand | 7 | - | 575 | - | - | 425 | - | 1000 |
| Orissa | 46 | 525 | 276 | 152 | 47 | - | - | 1000 |
| Chhattisgarh | 113 | 901 | _ | _ | 37 | 62 | - | 1000 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 210 | 701 | 38 | 17 | 21 | 223 | _ | 1000 |
| Gujarat | 100 | 477 | _ | _ | _ | 523 | _ | 1000 |
| Daman & Diu | 80 | - | _ | _ | 1000 | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Maharashtra | 239 | 935 | 18 | - | 31 | 16 | _ | 1000 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 111 | 726 | 167 | - | 106 | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Karnataka | 199 | 689 | 153 | _ | 139 | 19 | _ | 1000 |
| Goa | 288 | 131 | - | - | 869 | - | - | 1000 |
| Lakshadweep | 1000 | - | 1000 | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| Kerala | 283 | 497 | 228 | 40 | 197 | 37 | _ | 1000 |
| Tamil Nadu | 135 | 378 | 116 | - | 46 | 460 | _ | 1000 |
| Pondicherry | 44 | 1000 | - | = | - | - | _ | 1000 |
| A & N Islands | 23 | 177 | 823 | = | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| all-India | 117 | 536 | 173 | 12 | 57 | 113 | 109 | 1000 |
| * The per 1000 bro | | | | | | | | |

^{*} The per 1000 break-up given in columns 3-8 is based only on the sample villages reporting that nonconventional energy (NCE) in some form was available. In many cases only 10% or 20% villages (see col.2) reported any NCE. In UTs where only, say, 8 villages were surveyed, the number of such villages could be less than 4. Therefore a figure of 1000 or '-' in columns 3 to 8 is not unusual. See also Paragraph 3.4.

Availability of non-conventional energy

- 3.9 The findings of the survey on proportion of villages having specific sources of non-conventional energy are shown in Table 3.3.
- 3.10 At the all-India level, non-conventional energy was found to be available in 11.7% of all villages. Amongst the villages using non-conventional energy sources, 54% were using bio-gas only, 17% were using solar energy only, 1.2% were using wind energy only, and 5.7% were using more than one of these sources. 11% were using sources of energy other than those mentioned above.
- 3.11 Considerable inter-State variation in availability of non-conventional energy was seen to exist, as might be expected. Such energy was available to 100% of Lakshadweep's villages, 44.8% of Chandigarh's, 21-29% of Goa's, Kerala's, Maharashtra's and Madhya Pradesh's villages, but less than 5% of the villages of five major States (in fact, less than 2% in Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand).
- 3.12 As far as can be ascertained from the survey, the major form of non-conventional energy available was *wind* energy in Mizoram, *solar* energy in Punjab, Lakshwadeep, Nagaland, Meghalaya and Tripura, and *bio-gas* in practically all other States where the prevalence of non-conventional energy sources was perceptible.

Source of Drinking Water

3.13 Villages were categorised according to the major source of drinking water used: tap, tube-well/hand pump, well, tank/pond (reserved for drinking), other tank/pond, river/canal/lake, spring and others. The source used by a majority of households for the major part of the last 365 days was considered. The findings are shown in Table 3.4. At the all-India level, tube-wells or hand pumps were the major source of drinking water for 55.1% of all villages, tap water for 18.5% of the villages, wells for 17.6%, springs for 2.9%, rivers/ canals/lakes for 1.9%, tanks or ponds reserved for drinking for 0.8%, and other tanks or ponds for 0.2%. The remaining 1.7% used other sources.

3.14 Among the major States, Tamil Nadu had by far the highest proportion (over 70%) of villages using tap water for drinking. Haryana had 52% and Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh and

Table 3.4: Distribution of villages by major source of drinking water per 1000 villages for each State/UT

| G G.T. | | listributi | on (per | 1000) o | f village | es by ma | jor source | e of drink | ing wate | er |
|-------------------|------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------|
| State/UT | tap | tube- well/ hand pump | well | tank/ pond | other tank/ pond | river/ canal/ lake | spring | others | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 471 | 175 | 14 | - | - | 102 | 156 | 81 | - | 1000 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 675 | 41 | 35 | - | - | 5 | 98 | 147 | - | 1000 |
| Punjab | 202 | 786 | 12 | - | | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Chandigarh | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Uttaranchal | 853 | 74 | - | - | - | - | 44 | 29 | - | 1000 |
| Haryana | 525 | 354 | 113 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Delhi | 636 | 233 | - | - | - | - | - | 131 | - | 1000 |
| Rajasthan | 186 | 518 | 147 | 84 | 3 | 62 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4 | 943 | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Bihar | - | 647 | 202 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 150 | 1000 |
| Sikkim | 663 | - | 164 | - | - | - | 173 | - | - | 1000 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 852 | 27 | 20 | - | - | 19 | 17 | 33 | 32 | 1000 |
| Nagaland | 579 | 24 | 35 | 194 | - | - | 170 | - | - | 1000 |
| Manipur | 197 | 65 | 82 | 145 | 53 | 165 | 287 | 6 | - | 1000 |
| Mizoram | 50 | 8 | 434 | - | - | 49 | 459 | - | - | 1000 |
| Tripura | 232 | 364 | 394 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Meghalaya | 300 | 107 | 240 | 44 | 24 | - | 284 | - | - | 1000 |
| Assam | 60 | 458 | 398 | 3 | 45 | 25 | 11 | - | - | 1000 |
| West Bengal | 61 | 727 | 207 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1000 |
| Jharkhand | 2 | 292 | 477 | - | - | 57 | _ | 172 | _ | 1000 |
| Orissa | 23 | 502 | 220 | 1 | - | 9 | 245 | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Chhattisgarh | 3 | 903 | 94 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 39 | 595 | 348 | - | - | 18 | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Gujarat | 354 | 524 | 110 | 11 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Daman & Diu | 1000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | 45 | 791 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 164 | _ | 1000 |
| Maharashtra | 449 | 266 | 179 | _ | _ | 102 | - | 4 | _ | 1000 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 468 | 314 | 78 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 39 | 94 | _ | 1000 |
| Karnataka | 479 | 451 | 70 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Goa | 1000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Lakshadweep | _ | _ | 1000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Kerala | 112 | 10 | 855 | _ | _ | _ | 23 | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Tamil Nadu | 706 | 107 | 99 | 52 | _ | 34 | _ | 3 | _ | 1000 |
| Pondicherry | 985 | 15 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| A & N Islands | 501 | _ | 416 | _ | _ | 83 | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| all-India | 185 | 551 | 176 | 8 | 2 | 19 | 29 | 17 | 13 | 1000 |

Maharashtra had 44-48%. Wells were the major source in 85% of Kerala's villages, 48% of Jharkhand's, and 40% of Assam's. In all major States other than those mentioned above, and also in Assam, tube-wells and hand-pumps were the most prevalent source of drinking water. Springs were the most common source in Mizoram (46%) and Manipur (29%), and were the most common in Meghalaya next to tap water. River/canal/lake was found to be the major source in as many as 10% of villages in Maharashtra.

Drainage system

- 3.15 Four types of drainage system were considered for classification: underground, covered *pucca*, open *pucca* and open *katcha*. The survey results show (Table 3.5) that the drainage facility in the villages of India remained inadequate. Only 30% of the villages in India had a drainage system. Amongst the villages having this facility 43.0% had the open *katcha* drainage system, 50.4% had the open *pucca* type, 1.7% had the covered *pucca* type, and only 0.6% had the underground type.
- 3.16 Excepting Punjab and Haryana, where 85-86% of the villages had a drainage system (mainly the open *pucca* type), the proportion of villages having any kind of a drainage system was less than 60% in all major States. Though 58% of Karnataka's and 46% of Bihar's villages had a drainage system, the majority of these were of the open *katcha* type. However, the majority of the drainage systems available in Maharashtra's and Andhra Pradesh's villages belonged to the open *pucca* variety. In the lone case of Chandigarh, all of whose villages had drainage systems, it was found that the underground type was the most common. The covered *pucca* system was most noticeable in Dadra & Nagar Haveli (62%) and Delhi (21%).

Availability and source of irrigation

3.17 Information was collected on the main sources of irrigation in the villages with land used for agricultural purposes, the sources being categorised as canal, tubewell, stream/river, tank/pond, well and others. The results (Table 3.6) show that some source of irrigation was available to 76.2% of Indian villages where agriculture was practised. Amongst these villages, canals served as the main irrigation source for

17.3%, wells for 16.2%, tube-wells for 48.1%, streams/rivers for 7.4%, tanks/ponds for 5.6%, and 3.7% were served by other sources.

Table 3.5: Number of villages having drainage system per 1000 villages, and their distribution by type of drainage system for each State/UT

| | number of villages having | | on* (per 10 by t | | llages havi inage syst | | ge system |
|-------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| State/UT | drainage system per 1000 villages | under- ground | covered pucca | open pucca | open katcha | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 253 | - | - | 524 | 476 | - | 1000 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 142 | - | 43 | 38 | 919 | - | 1000 |
| Punjab | 854 | 3 | 14 | 831 | 153 | - | 1000 |
| Chandigarh | 1000 | 440 | - | 424 | 136 | - | 1000 |
| Uttaranchal | 193 | - | - | 83 | 917 | - | 1000 |
| Haryana | 864 | 12 | 11 | 829 | 148 | - | 1000 |
| Delhi | 938 | 98 | 210 | 692 | - | - | 1000 |
| Rajasthan | 107 | - | - | 753 | 247 | = | 1000 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 390 | 9 | 17 | 524 | 450 | - | 1000 |
| Bihar | 458 | 1 | 35 | 248 | 389 | 327 | 1000 |
| Sikkim | 448 | - | 16 | 507 | 477 | - | 1000 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 84 | - | - | 66 | 914 | 20 | 1000 |
| Nagaland | 831 | - | - | 136 | 864 | - | 1000 |
| Manipur | 431 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 978 | - | 1000 |
| Mizoram | 172 | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| Tripura | 218 | - | 14 | 189 | 781 | 15 | 1000 |
| Meghalaya | 148 | - | - | 197 | 803 | = | 1000 |
| Assam | 326 | - | 10 | - | 985 | 6 | 1000 |
| West Bengal | 144 | 4 | 65 | 167 | 765 | - | 1000 |
| Jharkhand | 117 | - | 10 | 304 | 685 | - | 1000 |
| Orissa | 40 | - | 61 | 730 | 209 | - | 1000 |
| Chhattisgarh | 93 | - | 10 | 349 | 641 | = | 1000 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 133 | 14 | - | 511 | 475 | = | 1000 |
| Gujarat | 107 | 193 | 126 | 289 | 392 | - | 1000 |
| Daman & Diu | 331 | 241 | - | 759 | - | - | 1000 |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | 73 | - | 617 | 383 | - | - | 1000 |
| Maharashtra | 537 | 1 | - | 838 | 161 | - | 1000 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 464 | 2 | 8 | 734 | 257 | - | 1000 |
| Karnataka | 584 | _ | 18 | 417 | 565 | - | 1000 |
| Goa | 140 | - | - | 1000 | - | - | 1000 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kerala | 215 | - | - | 350 | 650 | - | 1000 |
| Tamil Nadu | 350 | - | 8 | 591 | 401 | - | 1000 |
| Pondicherry | 685 | _ | 38 | 232 | 730 | _ | 1000 |
| A & N Islands | 85 | - | - | 177 | 823 | - | 1000 |

| all-India 300 6 | 17 504 | 4 430 43 | 1000 |
|-----------------|--------|----------|------|
|-----------------|--------|----------|------|

*The per 1000 break-up given in columns 3-7 is based only on the sample villages having a drainage system. In some States, such villages accounted for fewer than 20% of the sample villages. In the small States and UTs, this could mean that the break-up by *type* of drainage system is based on the information received from only five or six sample villages. If all these villages report the same type of drainage system, then a figure of 1000 will appear in the relevant row and column. Similarly, a '-' is not unusual in columns 3 to 7 even for the large States.

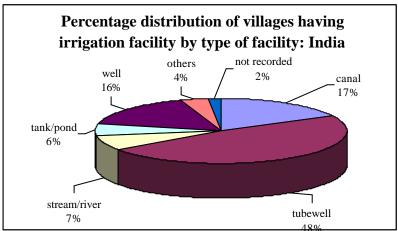
Table 3.6: Number of villages having irrigation facility per 1000 villages, and their distribution by type of such facility for each State/UT

| | number of villages hav- | distri | bution* (per | | villages ha | | rigation f | acility by | y type |
|-------------------|---|--------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------|------------|----------------------|--------|
| State/UT | ing irrigation facility per 1000 villages | canal | tubewell | stream/ river | tank/ pond | well | others | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 708 | 541 | 31 | 307 | 94 | - | 28 | - | 1000 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 382 | 454 | 319 | 141 | 36 | - | 49 | - | 1000 |
| Punjab | 976 | 70 | 900 | - | 7 | 23 | - | - | 1000 |
| Chandigarh | 698 | - | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Uttaranchal | 391 | 592 | 144 | 199 | - | - | 65 | - | 1000 |
| Haryana | 979 | 159 | 797 | 31 | - | 13 | - | - | 1000 |
| Delhi | 965 | - | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Rajasthan | 893 | 165 | 485 | 13 | 12 | 309 | 16 | - | 1000 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 987 | 152 | 810 | 5 | 3 | 22 | 9 | - | 1000 |
| Bihar | 895 | 101 | 614 | 72 | 12 | 4 | 30 | 167 | 1000 |
| Sikkim | 618 | 68 | - | 880 | - | 52 | - | - | 1000 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 355 | 146 | 22 | 711 | - | - | 121 | - | 1000 |
| Nagaland | 1000 | - | - | 944 | 56 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| Manipur | 432 | 36 | 48 | 428 | 24 | - | 464 | - | 1000 |
| Mizoram | 188 | 26 | 42 | 144 | 242 | 128 | 132 | - | 1000 |
| Tripura | 685 | 47 | 264 | 449 | - | 15 | 225 | - | 1000 |
| Meghalaya | 320 | - | 43 | 810 | 15 | - | 133 | - | 1000 |
| Assam | 201 | 339 | 248 | 188 | 16 | 35 | 175 | - | 1000 |
| West Bengal | 845 | 160 | 371 | 90 | 116 | 62 | 192 | 9 | 1000 |
| Jharkhand | 352 | 108 | 38 | 114 | 209 | 503 | 28 | - | 1000 |
| Orissa | 281 | 561 | 88 | 148 | 67 | - | 137 | - | 1000 |
| Chhattisgarh | 652 | 410 | 291 | 70 | 91 | 74 | 64 | - | 1000 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 925 | 74 | 376 | 141 | 37 | 366 | 5 | - | 1000 |
| Gujarat | 891 | 123 | 451 | _ | 5 | 421 | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Daman & Diu | 749 | 479 | 144 | _ | 106 | 270 | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | 573 | 228 | 128 | 516 | _ | 128 | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Maharashtra | 804 | 113 | 76 | 173 | 30 | 580 | 28 | _ | 1000 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 796 | 232 | 349 | 76 | 219 | 62 | 63 | _ | 1000 |
| Karnataka | 829 | 141 | 492 | 61 | 183 | 97 | 26 | _ | 1000 |
| Goa | 487 | _ | - | 1000 | - | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| Lakshadweep | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Kerala | 840 | 395 | 59 | 152 | 115 | 242 | 37 | _ | 1000 |
| Tamil Nadu | 879 | 211 | 122 | 21 | 293 | 348 | 3 | _ | 1000 |
| Pondicherry | 1000 | 756 | 244 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 1000 |
| A & N Islands | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |

| all-India | 762 | 173 | 481 | 74 | 56 | 162 | 37 | 17 | 1000 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|------|
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|------|

*In some small states and UTs, only 6-8 villages were surveyed. A '1000' in column 2 means irrigation facilities were available in all the surveyed villages. Note also that the per 1000 break-up given in columns 3-9 is based only on the sample villages where irrigation facilities were available. A '1000' in any of the columns 3 to 9 means that all the villages reported the same type (main source) of irrigation facility. Similarly, a '-' is not unusual in columns 3 to 9 for the smaller States.

Figure 3



3.18 Except for Assam, (20%), Orissa (28%) and Jharkhand (35%), all major States had over 70% (usually over 80%) of villages reporting availability of irrigation facility. The major source of irrigation, however, differed widely from State to State. Canals were the most common source in Orissa, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala and Assam. Wells were the major source in Maharashtra, Jharkhand and Tamil Nadu, and closely followed tube-wells in Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh. Tube-wells were the most prevalent source in all other major States. Streams or rivers were the major source in many of the North-Eastern States.

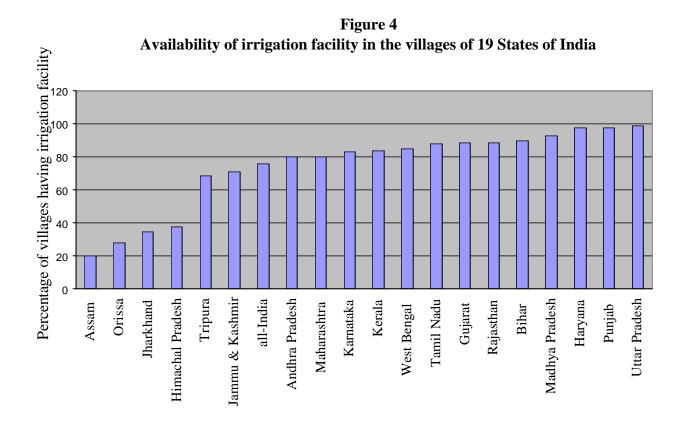


Table 3.7: Number of villages (per 1000) having facilities/existence of community TV centre, cable TV connection, co-operative society and self-help group in each State/UT

| | number of villages (per 1000) having | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| State/UT | community TV centre | cable TV connection | cooperative society | self-help group | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 121 | 240 | 49 | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21 | 121 | 387 | 211 | | | | |
| Punjab | 24 | 253 | 507 | 78 | | | | |
| Chandigarh | 174 | 1000 | 698 | 424 | | | | |
| Uttaranchal | - | 80 | 135 | 25 | | | | |
| Haryana | 139 | 230 | 627 | 233 | | | | |
| Delhi | 162 | 1000 | - | 233 | | | | |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 58 | 301 | 124 | | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 21 | 209 | 207 | | | | |
| Bihar | 1 | 21 | 128 | 54 | | | | |
| Sikkim | 52 | 356 | 531 | 192 | | | | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2 | 20 | 86 | 233 | | | | |
| Nagaland | 559 | 298 | 613 | 233 | | | | |
| Manipur | 124 | 77 | 316 | 192 | | | | |
| Mizoram | 8 | 43 | 314 | 180 | | | | |
| Tripura | 20 | 119 | 365 | 302 | | | | |

| Meghalaya | 15 | 22 | 97 | 231 |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| Assam | 17 | 34 | 197 | 177 |
| West Bengal | 86 | 145 | 385 | 232 |
| Jharkhand | 1 | 18 | 46 | 48 |
| Orissa | 10 | 70 | 79 | 106 |
| Chhattisgarh | 31 | 122 | 399 | 276 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 45 | 131 | 350 | 267 |
| Gujarat | 179 | 324 | 481 | 134 |
| Daman & Diu | 798 | 1000 | 1000 | 690 |
| Dadra & N. Haveli | 379 | 116 | 291 | 116 |
| Maharashtra | 98 | 187 | 573 | 431 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 80 | 641 | 424 | 740 |
| Karnataka | 87 | 529 | 425 | 357 |
| Goa | 28 | 778 | 652 | 250 |
| Lakshadweep | 686 | 1000 | 1000 | - |
| Kerala | 416 | 853 | 859 | 800 |
| Tamil Nadu | 823 | 770 | 538 | 697 |
| Pondicherry | 192 | 408 | 266 | 386 |
| A & N Islands | 19 | 325 | 287 | - |
| all-India | 65 | 164 | 302 | 240 |

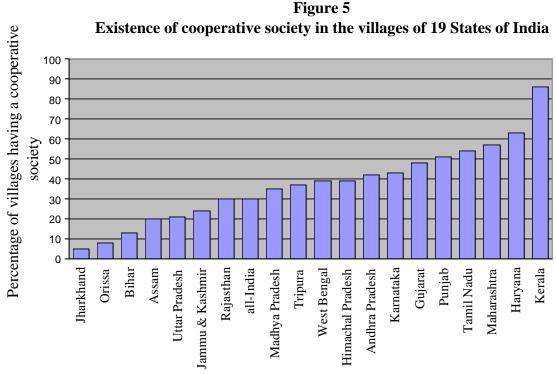
Availability of community TV centre and cable TV

- 3.19 The number of villages having the facility of community TV centre per 1000 villages is shown, Statewise, in column 2 of Table 3.7. At the all-India level only 65 per 1000 villages were found to have this facility. The major State with the highest percentage of such villages was Tamil Nadu (82%), followed by Kerala (41%) and Gujarat (18%). In all the other major States the proportion was below 10%.
- 3.20 The survey results showing the availability of cable TV connection per thousand villages for each State are shown in column 3 of Table 3.7. At the all-India level, the percentage of villages with availability of cable TV connection was 16.4. All the villages of Delhi, Chandigarh, Lakshadweep and Daman & Diu had cable TV connection. Though all the states had this facility in some of their villages, Jharkhand, Assam, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar possessed it in fewer than 3.5% of their villages. As in case of community TV centre, the leading major States in respect of availability of cable TV connection were Kerala (85%) and Tamil Nadu (77%). They were followed

by the other two major southern States, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. In the villages of Delhi and Chandigarh the availability of cable TV connections was 100% but only 16-17% of these villages had community TV centres. Likewise, in Goa, 78% of villages had cable TV connection; but fewer than 3% had community TV centres.

Availability of cooperative society and self-help group

3.21 The survey indicates (column 4 of Table 3.7) that at the all-India level around 30% of villages had co-operative societies. The facility was available in fewer than 5% of the villages of Jharkhand, and only 8% of the villages of Orissa. There was less inter-State variation in this respect compared to the TV-related facilities. Among the major States, the one with the highest percentage of villages with cooperative societies was Kerala (86%), followed by Haryana (63%), Maharashtra (57%) and Tamil Nadu (54%).



3.22 At the all-India level the overall percentage of villages having any self-help group (column 5 of Table 3.7) was 20.4. All the States of India had self-help groups in at least 10% of their villages except for Uttaranchal, Jharkhand, Jammu & Kashmir, Bihar and Punjab. Kerala (80%), Andhra Pradesh (74%) and Tamil Nadu (70%) had the highest percentages of villages with this facility.

Coverage of Government development programmes

- 3.23 The Government of India has, with the help of various agencies, tried to bring the villages of its States and Union Territories within the reach of its different developmental programmes. Thus, Government assistance may have been provided to the residents of a village in the form of finance for construction of dwelling units, through provision of readymade houses to the targeted population, through employment generation schemes, through programmes for provision of electricity, or by extending the benefit of old-age pension scheme to the villagers.
- 3.24 The survey attempted to gauge the extent to which India's villages had actually been reached by certain categories of development programmes of the Government. The programmes considered in the survey related to drinking water, housing, sanitation, approach road, employment, pension, electricity, watershed/ minor irrigation and total literacy/ adult education. If the villagers were found to be getting any assistance from the Government through such a programme, then the village was considered to have been covered by the programme.
- Table 3.8 gives the findings of the survey on availability of government development programmes/schemes per thousand villages in each State/Union Territory. At the all-India level, it is seen that among the different categories of government developmental programmes, programmes relating to pension had reached the highest number of villages (70.5%), followed by those relating to drinking water (62.8%), housing (59.8%) and approach road (57.1%). It is observed that the programmes relating to sanitation and watershed/irrigation have not received much attention as revealed by the number of villages covered (18-19%).
- 3.26 Schemes relating to **drinking water** were estimated to cover more than 50% of villages in most major States but less than 30% in Punjab and J&K. The coverage in the North-Eastern States was considerably below the national average of 60% in respect of **housing** schemes (except in the case of Assam). In case of schemes for sanitation, only a few major States, viz., Kerala, West Bengal, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Maharashtra, reported coverage of more than 35% of their villages

(the national average being 19%). The coverage of schemes relating to **approach** road showed little inter-State variation. Only two major States – Kerala and Andhra Pradesh – reported coverage of more than 50% of their villages by **employment** generation schemes (the national average being 36.5%). More than 60% of the villages of nearly every major State were covered by **pension** schemes. Fewer than 17% of the villages of Jharkhand and only 28% of those of Bihar and Rajasthan were covered by schemes for provision of **electricity**, the national average being 45%. In Jharkhand, Assam, Rajasthan and Bihar, fewer than 10% of villages were covered by **watershed** or **minor irrigation** programmes. In J&K, only 3% of the villages were covered by the **total literacy campaign** or by **adult education programmes** against the all-India average of 31%.

3.27 In Kerala the coverage was over 80% in the case of seven of the nine types of development programmes considered by the survey. Andhra Pradesh was the next best State with coverage exceeding 37% of villages for all the programmes and Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu also performed nearly as well.

Table 3.8: Number of villages (per 1000) having different government development programmes/ schemes in each State/UT

| C. /LID | number of villages per 1000 having government development programmes relating to | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| State/UT - | drinking water | housing | sani- tation | approach road | employ- ment | pension | electri- city | watershed/ minor irrigation | literacy campaign/ education | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 275 | 78 | 69 | 260 | 37 | 205 | 145 | 40 | 28 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 673 | 571 | 53 | 535 | 339 | 782 | 407 | 158 | 62 | |
| Punjab | 289 | 271 | 230 | 416 | 90 | 895 | 406 | 30 | 108 | |
| Chandigarh | 1000 | - | 1000 | 1000 | 560 | 864 | 1000 | 525 | 698 | |
| Uttaranchal | 470 | 160 | 34 | 259 | 102 | 583 | 304 | 87 | 270 | |
| Haryana | 810 | 679 | 306 | 851 | 575 | 991 | 430 | 335 | 139 | |
| Delhi | 653 | 289 | 492 | 715 | 92 | 584 | 653 | 528 | 223 | |
| Rajasthan | 536 | 547 | 67 | 519 | 426 | 781 | 282 | 92 | 361 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 753 | 542 | 231 | 606 | 405 | 604 | 352 | 202 | 195 | |
| Bihar | 527 | 529 | 58 | 420 | 208 | 591 | 279 | 98 | 232 | |
| Sikkim | 729 | 911 | 67 | 685 | 405 | 908 | 479 | 183 | 17 | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 605 | 224 | 11 | 236 | 180 | 206 | 314 | 61 | 164 | |
| Nagaland | 923 | 793 | 582 | 995 | 490 | 956 | 973 | 783 | 215 | |
| Manipur | 338 | 149 | 60 | 613 | 226 | 288 | 590 | 68 | 224 | |
| Mizoram | 492 | 244 | 125 | 531 | 100 | 130 | 639 | 16 | 411 | |
| Tripura | 956 | 991 | 877 | 920 | 959 | 935 | 948 | 414 | 691 | |

| Meghalaya | 638 | 444 | 26 | 614 | 356 | 273 | 593 | 121 | 62 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Assam | 505 | 604 | 38 | 540 | 299 | 626 | 425 | 48 | 508 |
| West Bengal | 669 | 773 | 446 | 640 | 453 | 735 | 509 | 222 | 615 |
| Jharkhand | 428 | 491 | 38 | 419 | 145 | 405 | 165 | 23 | 95 |
| Orissa | 671 | 737 | 68 | 563 | 446 | 807 | 337 | 127 | 191 |
| Chhatisgarh | 940 | 879 | 33 | 715 | 491 | 944 | 851 | 268 | 315 |
| Madhya | 474 | 559 | 133 | 543 | 402 | 855 | 566 | 270 | 589 |
| Pradesh | | | | | | | | | |
| Gujarat | 684 | 594 | 48 | 699 | 326 | 554 | 546 | 124 | 154 |
| Daman & Diu | 747 | 835 | 610 | 943 | 667 | 920 | 667 | 219 | 812 |
| Dadra & N. | 749 | 1000 | 325 | 616 | 499 | 1000 | 927 | 265 | 574 |
| Haveli | | | | | | | | | |
| Maharashtra | 687 | 726 | 370 | 704 | 385 | 749 | 599 | 303 | 333 |
| Andhra | 601 | 651 | 416 | 615 | 599 | 938 | 564 | 371 | 486 |
| Pradesh | | | | | | | | | |
| Karnataka | 699 | 740 | 208 | 561 | 247 | 711 | 803 | 163 | 331 |
| Goa | 1000 | 649 | 1000 | 1000 | 353 | 812 | 1000 | 28 | - |
| Lakshadweep | 1000 | - | 686 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | - | - |
| Kerala | 863 | 958 | 872 | 972 | 648 | 963 | 806 | 447 | 821 |
| Tamil Nadu | 744 | 663 | 379 | 675 | 357 | 793 | 685 | 326 | 160 |
| Pondicherry | 26 | - | - | 68 | - | 715 | - | 104 | - |
| A & N Islands | 418 | 154 | 168 | 180 | 190 | 193 | 27 | - | - |
| all-India | 628 | 598 | 188 | 571 | 365 | 705 | 449 | 184 | 306 |

3.28 Figure 6 indicates the proportion of villages covered by literacy campaign/ educational development programme in eighteen major States of India.

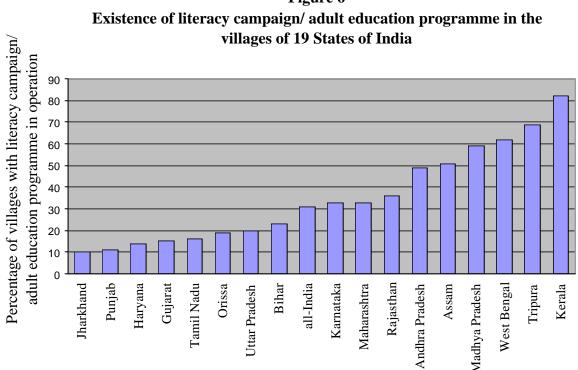


Figure 6

Proximity to bus stops, railway stations, PCOs, post offices, banks, markets, etc.

3.29 **Distance from administrative headquarters:** Table 3.9 gives per 1000 distribution of villages in India by distance from various "general" facilities: panchayat/ tehsil/ district headquarters, railway stations, bus stops, metalled roads, all-weather roads, post offices, telegraph offices/ Public Call Offices/ e-mail facilities, banks, veterinary shops/ dispensaries, fertilizer/ pesticide shops, fair-price shops, and markets/ weekly markets. At the all-India level, while more than 94% of all villages were located more than 10 km away from the district headquarters and more than 70% were more than 10 km away from the tehsil headquarters, the panchayat headquarters, at least, were within the village for 30% of the villages and less than 5 km away for another 50% of the villages. Statewise variations will be seen from Table 1 of Appendix A.

Table 3.9: Per 1000 distribution of villages by their distance from the nearest available facility for different general facilities

all-India

| | | | | | cation of faci | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------|------|
| | | _ | | outsid | le village an | d at a dista | nce of | |
| | 2 111 | within | less | 2 km to | 5 km to | 10 km | not | all |
| | facility | village | than 2 | less than | less than | or more | recorded | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | 5 km | 10 km | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| | * / | (2) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | |
| 1. | panchayat | 302 | 229 | 267 | 86 | 102 | 14 | 1000 |
| | headquarters | _ | 16 | 70 | 100 | 706 | 12 | 1000 |
| 2. | tehsil headquarters | 5 | 16 | 79 | 180 | 706 | 13 | 1000 |
| 3. | district headquarters | - | 3 | 11 | 34 | 940 | 13 | 1000 |
| 4. | railway station | 12 | 23 | 83 | 128 | 742 | 13 | 1000 |
| 5. | bus stop | 305 | 171 | 244 | 150 | 116 | 13 | 1000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | metal road | 446 | 160 | 191 | 89 | 99 | 13 | 1000 |
| 7. | all-weather road | 574 | 135 | 162 | 57 | 59 | 13 | 1000 |
| 8. | post office | 216 | 258 | 354 | 104 | 42 | 26 | 1000 |
| 9. | telegraph office/ | 196 | 141 | 255 | 143 | 250 | 15 | 1000 |
| | PCO/e-mail services | | | | | | | |
| 10. | bank | 66 | 117 | 336 | 236 | 232 | 13 | 1000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | veterinary hospital/ dispensary | 81 | 111 | 299 | 223 | 273 | 13 | 1000 |
| 12. | fertilizer/ pesticide shop | 133 | 147 | 276 | 203 | 228 | 14 | 1000 |
| 13. | fair price shop | 431 | 218 | 223 | 77 | 37 | 15 | 1000 |
| 14. | market/weekly market | 110 | 148 | 323 | 188 | 217 | 14 | 1000 |

3.30 **Proximity to bus stop, railway station, metalled road, etc.:** Only about 25% of India's villages were estimated to lie within 10 km of a railway station. However, about 30% had a bus stop and another 42% were within 5 km of a bus stop. About 45% of the villages had a metalled road, that is, one made of *pucca* materials like asphalt, cement, concrete, bricks or stone; about 57% had an all-weather road – that is, a road usable in any season of the year. Wide inter-State disparities existed in these respects and will be obvious from Table 1 of Appendix A.

3.31 **Distance from post office and telegraph office/ public telephone/ email facility:** About 22% of Indian villages had a post office and another 26% were within 2 km of one. Another 35% were within 5 km of the nearest post office. But, for as many as a quarter of all India's villages, the nearest telegraph office/ public telephone/

e-mail facility was more than 10 km away from the village. About one-third of all villages were fortunate enough to be within 2 km of any facility of this kind. Only one-fifth of all villages actually had any of these facilities within the village. Statewise variations are shown in Table 1 of Appendix A.

3.32 Proximity to bank, permanent market/ weekly market, fair price shop, etc.: Only about 7% of India's villages had a bank within the village. Another 12% were within 2 km of a bank. For one-third of all villages, the nearest bank was between 2 and 5 km away. For 23% of the villages, it was more than 10 km away. In about onethird (32%) of the villages in India, the inhabitants had to travel between 2 and 5 km to get to the nearest market, even when it was only a weekly market. The market/ weekly market was located within the village in only 11% of all villages. However, 43% of villages had a fair price shop and another 22% were within 2 km of one. Details of distance from the nearest veterinary hospital or dispensary and the nearest fertilizer/ pesticide shop are also given in Table 3.9 of this Section and the corresponding Statewise figures appear in Table 1 of Appendix A.

Proximity to schools, hospitals, etc.

- The findings of the survey on availability of educational and health care facilities are presented Statewise in Table 2 of Appendix A. All-India figures are shown in Table 3.10 of this section.
- 3.34 **Distance from schools, colleges, etc.:** Regarding "availability" of educational facilities, we can say that since pre-primary, primary and middle schools are mainly meant for young children only, their benefits can be properly availed of by villagers provided they are located within the village. The other educational facilities, namely, secondary schools, higher secondary schools/ colleges, colleges with degree course, ITIs, etc., can be found useful (by older children) even if they are located outside the village but within, say, 5 km of it. Table 3.10 shows pre-primary and primary education in the villages to be relatively easily available compared to the other educational facilities. Nearly two-thirds of the villages of India had pre-primary schooling facilities and 72% had primary school facilities during the period of survey.

Table 3.10: Distribution of villages (per 1000) by their distance from the nearest education and health-related facilities

all-India

| liuia | _ | | | | on of facili | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------|------|
| | | | | | | t at a distan | ce of | |
| | | within | less | 2 km to | 5 km to | 10 km | not | |
| | facility | village | than 2 | less | less | or more | record | all |
| | | | km | than 5 | than 10 | | ed | |
| | (1) | (2) | (2) | km | km | (6) | (7) | (0) |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| | educational | | | | | | | |
| 1. | pre-primary school | 665 | 143 | 47 | 14 | 115 | 17 | 1000 |
| 2. | primary | 723 | 162 | 62 | 15 | 25 | 14 | 1000 |
| 3. | middle school | 289 | 216 | 351 | 78 | 53 | 13 | 1000 |
| 4. | secondary school | 119 | 145 | 385 | 200 | 138 | 13 | 1000 |
| 5. | higher secondary/college | 41 | 83 | 249 | 247 | 367 | 14 | 1000 |
| 6. | college with degree course | 6 | 16 | 78 | 161 | 727 | 13 | 1000 |
| 7. | ITI | 3 | 7 | 30 | 66 | 880 | 14 | 1000 |
| 8. | NFEC | 68 | 21 | 51 | 55 | 789 | 17 | 1000 |
| | health | | | | | | | |
| 1. | ICDSC (anganwadi) | 548 | 113 | 140 | 59 | 125 | 15 | 1000 |
| 2. | sub-centre/ dispensary | 163 | 160 | 318 | 189 | 156 | 15 | 1000 |
| 3. | primary health centre | 65 | 101 | 278 | 268 | 273 | 14 | 1000 |
| 4. | community/ government hospital | 18 | 37 | 155 | 222 | 553 | 15 | 1000 |
| 5. | private hospital | 19 | 38 | 133 | 181 | 614 | 14 | 1000 |
| 6. | private clinic/doctor | 201 | 126 | 246 | 200 | 214 | 13 | 1000 |
| 7. | medicine shop | 103 | 132 | 271 | 217 | 264 | 13 | 1000 |

3.34 While only 29% of villages had middle school facilities, roughly one-half of all villages either had a middle school or were less than 2 km away from one. About 65% of villages either had a secondary school within the village or were within 5 km of one. Higher secondary schools and junior colleges, however, were found in only 4% of all villages, within 2 km of the village for only another 8% of the villages, and between 2 and 5 km away for 25% of the villages. Colleges offering degree courses were more than 5 km away for 89% of India's villages and more than 10 km away for 73% of the villages. Industrial Training Institutes were generally distributed even more sparsely, with 88% of the country's villages more than 10 km away from the nearest ITI. Non-formal education centres were available in only about 7% of the

villages, and about 79% of the villages were more than 10 km away from the nearest NFEC.

3.35 Educational facilities: Change in accessibility over the period 1991-2002:

Table 3.10a shows the proportion of villages having various educational facilities as estimated by NSS 47th round (July-Dec 1991) and NSS 58th round (July-Dec 2002) surveys. The two surveys were separated by an interval of 11 years and provide an opportunity to study the nature and pace of change in the availability of educational facilities over the period 1991-2002.

Comparison of availability of educational facilities between 47th and 58th Table 3.10a: rounds of NSS all-India

| | | | numbei | of Indian | villages (per 10 | 000) having | g | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| period | pre- primary school | primary school | middle school | second- ary school | HS school/ junior college | college with degree course | Industrial Training Institute | non-formal education centre |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| July-Dec 1991 | 388 | 670 | 242 | 105 | 38 | 4 | 2 | 107 |
| July-Dec 2002 | 676 | 733 | 293 | 121 | 42 | 6 | 3 | 69 |

Note: Figures in the last row have been taken from Table 3.10 after distributing the "not recorded" figures in column 7 of Table 3.10 over the preceding columns (2 to 6) to enable better comparison with the 47th round figures.

3.36 The salient fact which emerges from the table is the spectacular rise in the number of pre-primary schools (or the number of schools with a pre-primary section) available in rural India. The proportion of villages having pre-primary school facilities is seen to have increased from around 39% to about 68% in these 11 years. By contrast, the proportion of villages with primary schools has increased by only about 6 percentage points, and the proportion of villages with middle schools by only 5 percentage points. The proportion of villages with secondary schools has increased by only about 1.5 percentage points. Finally, there has been a fall in the number of nonformal education centres from about 11% to about 7%.

3.37 **Proximity to hospitals, doctors, medicine shops, etc.:** The survey found that inhabitants as many as 34% of all villages had to travel more than 5 km to travel to the nearest sub-centre/ dispensary, the most peripheral contact point in the Government's primary health care system. Also, 54% of the villages were more than 5 km away from the nearest Primary Health Centre and 27% were more than 10 km away from it. For 55% of Indian villages, the nearest community health centre/ government hospital was more than 10 km away. Private hospitals were equally scarce, the nearest one being more than 10 km away for 61% of the villages. The private clinic or doctor was more readily available. This facility existed in 20% of the country's villages and was within 5 km for another 37%. Finally, that essential ingredient of urban life, the medicine shop, selling medicines of any kind – allopathic, homeopathic, *ayurvedic* or *unani* – was found to exist in only 10% of India's villages, within 2 km of another 13% and within 5 km of another 25%. Among other health-related facilities, the integrated child development centre (*balwadi/ anganwadi*) was found in course of the survey to be available in 55% of India's villages.

Facilities for the disabled

3.38 The survey results on facilities for the disabled are presented Statewise in Table 3 of Appendix A and the all-India picture is shown in Table 3.11 of this section. Information was collected during the survey on the availability of the following facilities for the disabled: integrated education centre, special school for the blind, special school for the deaf

Table 3.11: Distribution of villages per 1000 by their distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons

all-India

| | | | | locat | ion of facil | ity | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------|
| | | | | outside | e village bu | it at a dist | tance of | |
| | facility | within village | less than 2 | 2 km to less | 5 km to less | 10 km or | not recorded | all |
| | | | km | than 5 km | than 10 km | more | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. | integrated education centre | 41 | 38 | 17 | 32 | 854 | 17 | 1000 |
| 2. | special school for blind | - | 2 | 5 | 18 | 959 | 16 | 1000 |
| 3. | special school for deaf & dumb | 1 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 956 | 16 | 1000 |
| 4. | special school for mentally retarded | 1 | 1 | 5 | 13 | 967 | 15 | 1000 |

| 5. | vocational training | 2 | 3 | 17 | 33 | 931 | 14 | 1000 |
|----|---|---|------|----|----|-----|----|------|
| 6. | institution/organization for rehabilitation of disabled persons | 1 | 2 | 6 | 16 | 959 | 16 | 1000 |
| | number of villages per 100 which mobile rehabilitation services available | | : 23 | | | | | |

and dumb, special school for the mentally retarded, vocational training centre, institution/ organisation for rehabilitation of disabled persons, and mobile rehabilitation services. (Descriptions of the facilities have been given in Section Two.) Among these, the integrated education centre was found to exist in 4% of India's villages and within 2 km of another 4%. The remaining schools/ institutions for the disabled were found to be beyond 10 km of 93-95% of the country's villages. Mobile rehabilitation services were found to be available to only 2% of all villages.

3.39 Facilities for the disabled: Change in accessibility over the period 1991-

2002: Table 3.11a shows the proportion of villages having various facilities for the disabled as estimated by the NSS 47th round (July-Dec 1991) and the NSS 58th round (July-Dec 2002) surveys.

Table (3.11a): Comparison in respect of availability of facilities for the disabled between the 47^{th} and 58^{th} rounds of the NSS all-India

| | | nı | umber of In | dian villages | (per 1000) | having | |
|---------------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | integ- | special | special | special | voca- | institu- | access to |
| period | rated | school | school | school for | tional | tion/ | mobile |
| P 3333 | educa- | for | for deaf | mentally | training | organisa- | rehabili- |
| | tion | blind | | retarded | centre | tion for | tation |
| | centre | | | | | rehabilita- | services |
| | | | | | | tion of | |
| | | | | | | disabled | |
| | | | | | | persons | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| July-Dec 1991 | 44 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 58 |
| July-Dec 2002 | 42 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 23 |

Note: Figures in the last row have been taken from Table 3.11 after distributing the "not recorded" figures in column 7 of Table 3.11 over the preceding columns (2 to 6) to enable better comparison

with the 47th round figures.

3.40 The table speaks for itself: the only noticeable change is the change in the proportion of villages having access to mobile rehabilitation services for the disabled, and that is in the downward direction. It is plain that the facilities in question continue to elude the disabled of rural India.

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Jammu & Kashmir

| | | | | of facility | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | _ | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 453 | 121 | 237 | 103 | 86 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | 25 | 140 | 257 | 579 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 15 | 16 | 136 | 833 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 4 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 932 | 13 | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 514 | 210 | 194 | 25 | 56 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 450 | 204 | 236 | 24 | 87 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 648 | 126 | 167 | 18 | 42 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office9. telegraph office / PCO / | 277 | 183 | 329 | 144 | 67 | - | 1000 |
| e-mail | 271 | 86 | 251 | 127 | 266 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 131 | 99 | 550 | 92 | 127 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 294 | 176 | 316 | 69 | 145 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 312 | 168 | 236 | 81 | 202 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 517 | 185 | 211 | 31 | 56 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly market | 85 | 62 | 114 | 169 | 571 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Himachal Pradesh

| | | | location o | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 225 | 477 | 213 | 48 | 37 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | 23 | 55 | 282 | 639 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 3 | - | 18 | 979 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | 14 | 18 | 26 | 942 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 491 | 137 | 303 | 35 | 34 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 397 | 123 | 274 | 150 | 56 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 496 | 136 | 136 | 29 | 203 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office9. telegraph office / PCO / | 216 | 340 | 360 | 39 | 44 | - | 1000 |
| e-mail | 253 | 194 | 358 | 46 | 149 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 53 | 125 | 394 | 157 | 271 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 180 | 200 | 445 | 112 | 62 | - | 1000 |
| shop | 149 | 172 | 211 | 252 | 216 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 318 | 224 | 396 | 27 | 35 | - | 1000 |
| market | 201 | 98 | 191 | 127 | 384 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Punjab

| State/ C1. 1 unja | | | location o | of facility | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 558 | 62 | 55 | 39 | 286 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 1 | 16 | 93 | 172 | 718 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 46 | 63 | 892 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 25 | 42 | 185 | 203 | 545 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 442 | 220 | 278 | 60 | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 811 | 151 | 38 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 785 | 121 | 94 | _ | - | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 269 | 288 | 401 | 24 | 18 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 281 | 256 | 366 | 97 | - | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 94 | 222 | 557 | 127 | - | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 222 | 216 | 460 | 88 | 15 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 159 | 166 | 498 | 165 | 12 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 544 | 178 | 255 | 12 | 12 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 42 | 131 | 240 | 106 | 480 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Chandigarh

| | | | location o | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ice of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat | | | | | | | |
| headquarters | 690 | - | 136 | 174 | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | - | 585 | 415 | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 411 | 589 | - | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | - | 174 | 826 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 525 | 302 | - | 174 | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 826 | 174 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 698 | - | 302 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO | | | | | | | |
| / e-mail | 424 | - | 411 | 165 | - | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 864 | - | 136 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 424 | 274 | 302 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 250 | - | 475 | - | 274 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 726 | 274 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Uttaranchal

| | | | location o | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 335 | 295 | 219 | 19 | 131 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | 4 | 138 | 47 | 811 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 113 | 37 | 850 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 11 | 19 | 27 | 8 | 936 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 185 | 277 | 168 | 199 | 170 | 1 | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 232 | 288 | 185 | 51 | 245 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 301 | 355 | 140 | 47 | 157 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 84 | 353 | 321 | 242 | - | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 59 | 384 | 108 | 137 | 312 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 18 | 116 | 224 | 340 | 302 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 28 | 201 | 203 | 231 | 336 | - | 1000 |
| shop | 18 | 224 | 173 | 223 | 362 | _ | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 285 | 422 | 185 | 41 | 66 | _ | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | 203 | 122 | 105 | 11 | 00 | | |
| market | 31 | 217 | 75 | 114 | 564 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Haryana

| | | | location o | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | • | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 710 | 51 | - | 54 | 186 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | - | 122 | 150 | 728 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 4 | 74 | 922 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 23 | 18 | 111 | 199 | 649 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 694 | 111 | 163 | 12 | 19 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 980 | 7 | 13 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 993 | 7 | - | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 382 | 290 | 273 | 55 | - | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 346 | 58 | 412 | 75 | 109 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 126 | 135 | 447 | 232 | 60 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 370 | 230 | 290 | 51 | 59 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 182 | 106 | 428 | 87 | 198 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 899 | 13 | 78 | _ | 10 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 76 | 50 | 285 | 193 | 396 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Delhi

| | location of facility | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | | out | side village a | nd at a distan | ice of | _ | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 62 | 35 | 254 | 203 | 131 | 315 | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | _ | - | 223 | 197 | 580 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 92 | 259 | 649 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | 162 | 131 | 203 | 271 | 233 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 965 | - | 35 | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 797 | 203 | - | - | _ | - | 1000 | |
| 7. all weather road | 797 | 203 | - | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 8. post office | 965 | 35 | - | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 684 | - | 316 | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 236 | 268 | 365 | 131 | - | - | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 213 | 330 | 254 | - | 203 | - | 1000 | |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | | |
| shop | 213 | 268 | 519 | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 13. fair price shop | 564 | 233 | 203 | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | | |
| market | 675 | 233 | 92 | - | - | - | 1000 | |

Table 1: (continued) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Rajasthan

| | | | location of | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 225 | 212 | 365 | 159 | 38 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 2 | - | 35 | 118 | 844 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | - | 25 | 975 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 35 | 5 | 73 | 188 | 699 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 485 | 151 | 176 | 147 | 41 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 590 | 115 | 186 | 71 | 39 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 746 | 88 | 104 | 33 | 29 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 236 | 236 | 396 | 110 | 21 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / e-mail | 272 | 116 | 325 | 124 | 163 | _ | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 71 | 97 | 301 | 309 | 222 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 67 | 39 | 289 | 271 | 334 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 97 | 106 | 334 | 207 | 256 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 311 | 160 | 334 | 152 | 43 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 71 | 36 | 229 | 289 | 374 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Uttar Pradesh

| | | | location o | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | | | | | | | |
| | within | less than | 2 km to | 5 km to | 10 km or | not | all |
| | village | 2 km | less than | less than | more | recor- | |
| | | | 5 km | 10 km | | ded | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 308 | 301 | 162 | 44 | 180 | 4 | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | 3 | 42 | 132 | 823 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 2 | 11 | 42 | 944 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 8 | 40 | 131 | 174 | 647 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 102 | 228 | 275 | 204 | 190 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 469 | 249 | 137 | 28 | 117 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 576 | 190 | 215 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 136 | 471 | 339 | 49 | 5 | 1 | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 167 | 275 | 227 | 144 | 179 | 7 | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 33 | 223 | 412 | 170 | 161 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 38 | 197 | 303 | 236 | 226 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 109 | 292 | 294 | 137 | 167 | 1 | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 429 | 423 | 102 | 15 | 18 | 12 | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 119 | 244 | 457 | 115 | 62 | 2 | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Bihar

| | | outs | location o | of facility nd at a distan | ice of | _ | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 162 | 305 | 357 | 25 | - | 150 | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 6 | 33 | 132 | 267 | 412 | 150 | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 3 | 19 | 20 | 808 | 150 | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 12 | 30 | 111 | 115 | 582 | 150 | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 120 | 158 | 370 | 126 | 75 | 152 | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 221 | 180 | 310 | 92 | 45 | 151 | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 357 | 132 | 272 | 61 | 28 | 150 | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 149 | 279 | 238 | 27 | 9 | 300 | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 189 | 147 | 358 | 108 | 48 | 150 | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 33 | 150 | 318 | 298 | 52 | 150 | 1000 |
| 11.veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 14 | 81 | 224 | 206 | 324 | 150 | 1000 |
| 12.fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 127 | 130 | 250 | 128 | 214 | 150 | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 390 | 207 | 88 | 162 | 3 | 150 | 1000 |
| 14.market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 105 | 215 | 267 | 75 | 189 | 150 | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Sikkim

| | | | location o | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 kms | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 299 | 174 | 135 | 119 | 273 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 16 | 75 | 57 | 38 | 814 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 47 | 30 | 30 | 894 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 507 | 151 | 52 | 107 | 182 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 688 | 107 | 27 | 88 | 90 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 944 | 25 | - | - | 30 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 466 | 199 | 199 | 135 | - | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 174 | 167 | 183 | 232 | 244 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 72 | 126 | 233 | 190 | 379 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 308 | 146 | 207 | 207 | 132 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 239 | 77 | 186 | 220 | 278 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 737 | 146 | - | 47 | 71 | - | 1000 |
| market | 84 | 108 | 243 | 149 | 416 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Arunachal Pradesh

| | | | location o | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 50 | 33 | 20 | 215 | 670 | 12 | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 32 | 11 | 34 | 155 | 739 | 28 | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | 1 | 6 | 20 | 34 | 939 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 2 | - | 3 | - | 995 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 224 | 22 | 57 | 92 | 605 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 141 | 122 | 61 | 32 | 619 | 25 | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 233 | 107 | 59 | 8 | 565 | 28 | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 25 | 18 | 115 | 130 | 711 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 7 | 1 | 101 | 61 | 831 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 20 | 1 | 26 | 119 | 834 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 22 | 2 | 119 | 123 | 734 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 1 | - | 40 | 47 | 754 | 158 | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 142 | 103 | 103 | 85 | 568 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly market | 11 | 69 | 37 | 77 | 644 | 162 | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Nagaland

| State, C1: I tagain | | | location o | | 0 | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 926 | - | - | 23 | 51 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 101 | 175 | 216 | 232 | 276 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 76 | 34 | 890 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | 24 | - | 976 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 529 | 228 | 214 | 29 | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 744 | 126 | 100 | - | 29 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 761 | 137 | 73 | 29 | - | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 221 | 187 | 269 | 163 | 159 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 142 | 155 | 174 | 164 | 364 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 97 | 164 | 201 | 143 | 394 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 93 | 139 | 220 | 103 | 445 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 41 | 127 | 130 | 79 | 623 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 330 | 132 | 205 | 110 | 223 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 196 | 16 | 211 | 88 | 489 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Manipur

| - | | | location o | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | • | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 29 | 32 | 95 | 118 | 627 | 98 | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 29 | 15 | 100 | 316 | 541 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | 3 | 15 | 83 | 72 | 826 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | 4 | 15 | 33 | 934 | 14 | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 324 | 217 | 191 | 81 | 187 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 405 | 133 | 141 | 93 | 218 | 11 | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 419 | 187 | 108 | 149 | 137 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 105 | 218 | 242 | 123 | 313 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 75 | 27 | 169 | 184 | 534 | 11 | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 5 | 73 | 104 | 206 | 565 | 48 | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / dispensary | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | 58 | 146 | 310 | 442 | 11 | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide shop | 79 | 78 | 164 | 222 | 435 | 21 | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 79 154 | 78 19 | 164 67 | 292 | 433 427 | | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | 134 | 19 | 0/ | 292 | 421 | 41 | 1000 |
| market | 134 | 259 | 180 | 172 | 256 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Mizoram

| State/ C1. WIE | | | location o | • | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 301 | - | - | - | 699 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 17 | - | 76 | 12 | 895 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | 2 | - | - | - | 998 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 172 | - | 76 | 55 | 697 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 262 | - | - | 68 | 670 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 638 | - | - | - | 362 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 329 | - | 76 | 11 | 585 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 30 | - | - | 12 | 958 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 79 | - | - | 50 | 870 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 76 | - | - | 50 | 874 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 13 | - | - | - | 987 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 738 | - | - | - | 262 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 97 | | 76 | 12 | 816 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Tripura

| | | outs | location o | of facility nd at a distan | ce of | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 282 | 104 | 103 | 167 | 344 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 54 | 120 | 228 | 246 | 352 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 62 | 53 | 885 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 3 | 7 | 36 | 25 | 915 | 14 | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 419 | 76 | 174 | 58 | 272 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 738 | 51 | 54 | 94 | 63 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 785 | 130 | 57 | 4 | 24 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 620 | 133 | 161 | 22 | 64 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 253 | 131 | 143 | 138 | 336 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 140 | 190 | 209 | 232 | 230 | - | 1000 |
| 11.veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 368 | 111 | 256 | 143 | 122 | - | 1000 |
| 12.fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 443 | 75 | 190 | 182 | 110 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 821 | 33 | 87 | 60 | - | - | 1000 |
| 14.market / weekly | | | | | | | 1000 |
| market | 549 | 195 | 159 | 54 | 44 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Meghalaya

| | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 90 | 6 | 35 | 36 | 833 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 5 | 10 | 57 | 36 | 892 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 24 | - | 976 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 237 | 139 | 184 | 374 | 65 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 259 | 156 | 152 | 383 | 50 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 457 | 81 | 173 | 273 | 16 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office9. telegraph office / PCO / | 173 | 107 | 372 | 279 | 68 | - | 1000 |
| e-mail | 10 | 46 | 65 | 216 | 663 | _ | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 32 | 38 | 106 | 290 | 534 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 19 | 43 | 151 | 107 | 680 | - | 1000 |
| shop | 36 | 38 | 32 | 115 | 779 | _ | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 661 | 149 | 101 | 89 | - | - | 1000 |
| market | 124 | 71 | 318 | 285 | 202 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Assam

| | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ice of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 51 | 226 | 351 | 178 | 193 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 7 | 15 | 112 | 173 | 693 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 4 | 12 | 56 | 927 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 1 | 26 | 68 | 151 | 754 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 153 | 218 | 197 | 370 | 62 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 204 | 178 | 180 | 296 | 142 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 369 | 220 | 98 | 213 | 100 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 104 | 255 | 393 | 238 | 10 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 33 | 127 | 221 | 199 | 417 | 3 | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 9 | 61 | 268 | 268 | 392 | 3 | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 11 | 73 | 208 | 282 | 426 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 58 | 271 | 226 | 257 | 188 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 551 | 255 | 168 | 26 | 1 | - | 1000 |
| market | 56 | 333 | 452 | 125 | 35 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: West Bengal

| | | | location of | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 99 | 241 | 394 | 187 | 80 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 15 | 49 | 142 | 305 | 489 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | 1 | 1 | 8 | 31 | 959 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | 10 | 42 | 114 | 193 | 641 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 182 | 201 | 307 | 204 | 105 | - | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 292 | 209 | 260 | 145 | 95 | - | 1000 | |
| 7. all weather road | 711 | 96 | 99 | 61 | 34 | - | 1000 | |
| 8. post office9. telegraph office / PCO / | 234 | 321 | 320 | 72 | 53 | - | 1000 | |
| e-mail | 241 | 163 | 267 | 167 | 161 | - | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 89 | 185 | 366 | 216 | 144 | - | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 83 | 131 | 311 | 218 | 257 | - | 1000 | |
| shop | 267 | 233 | 266 | 117 | 117 | _ | 1000 | |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 356 | 350 | 259 | 26 | 9 | - | 1000 | |
| market | 182 | 229 | 396 | 107 | 85 | 1 | 1000 | |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Jharkhand

| | location of facility | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 96 | 327 | 458 | 68 | 52 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 15 | 79 | 69 | 278 | 559 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | 1 | 30 | 11 | 27 | 930 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | 12 | 4 | 37 | 111 | 835 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 210 | 166 | 180 | 223 | 221 | - | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 251 | 204 | 250 | 252 | 44 | - | 1000 | |
| 7. all weather road | 358 | 179 | 224 | 91 | 149 | - | 1000 | |
| 8. post office | 120 | 340 | 287 | 208 | 46 | - | 1000 | |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 148 | 143 | 181 | 240 | 288 | - | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 77 | 110 | 206 | 334 | 272 | - | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 15 | 88 | 112 | 300 | 485 | - | 1000 | |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | | |
| shop | 110 | 117 | 227 | 306 | 240 | - | 1000 | |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 315 | 245 | 223 | 199 | 18 | - | 1000 | |
| market | 79 | 272 | 295 | 301 | 53 | - | 1000 | |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Orissa

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|------|
| facility | within | less than | 2 km to | 5 km to | 10 km or | not | all |
| | village | 2 km | less than 5 km | less than 10 km | more | recor- ded | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 155 | 148 | 415 | 275 | 7 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 2 | 14 | 28 | 145 | 812 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 3 | 40 | 956 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 3 | 18 | 38 | 78 | 863 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 101 | 129 | 274 | 192 | 304 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 315 | 119 | 263 | 76 | 226 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 476 | 148 | 120 | 90 | 167 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 162 | 190 | 281 | 264 | 103 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 135 | 86 | 98 | 159 | 522 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 36 | 48 | 222 | 242 | 452 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 48 | 105 | 266 | 189 | 392 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 99 | 100 | 166 | 235 | 401 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 272 | 128 | 341 | 86 | 173 | - | 1000 |
| market | 67 | 70 | 262 | 274 | 327 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Chhattisgarh

| location of facility | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 523 | 172 | 279 | 26 | - | - | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 5 | 5 | 46 | 94 | 849 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | 3 | - | - | 34 | 963 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | 1 | 5 | 36 | 16 | 941 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 231 | 49 | 343 | 224 | 152 | - | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 323 | 28 | 227 | 138 | 284 | - | 1000 | |
| 7. all weather road | 547 | 50 | 116 | 128 | 158 | - | 1000 | |
| 8. post office9. telegraph office / PCO / | 143 | 83 | 495 | 208 | 54 | 17 | 1000 | |
| e-mail | 139 | 32 | 171 | 171 | 487 | _ | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 45 | 32 | 272 | 250 | 401 | - | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 78 | 45 | 242 | 322 | 309 | 4 | 1000 | |
| shop | 80 | 24 | 219 | 350 | 324 | 4 | 1000 | |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 361 | 124 | 399 | 99 | 14 | 4 | 1000 | |
| market | 230 | 125 | 361 | 253 | 31 | | 1000 | |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Madhya Pradesh

| | location of facility | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 kms | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 351 | 311 | 262 | 63 | 13 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 3 | 5 | 110 | 97 | 784 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | - | 16 | 984 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 11 | 7 | 75 | 86 | 821 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 218 | 250 | 298 | 152 | 81 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 210 | 199 | 276 | 151 | 164 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 447 | 179 | 179 | 125 | 70 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 156 | 104 | 563 | 103 | 73 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 194 | 16 | 340 | 161 | 287 | 2 | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 39 | 13 | 452 | 255 | 240 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 67 | 34 | 469 | 218 | 212 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | 1000 |
| shop | 68 | 29 | 465 | 266 | 172 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 226 | 78 | 514 | 139 | 42 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | 1000 |
| market | 43 | 59 | 437 | 260 | 201 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Gujarat

| | location of facility | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 596 | 245 | 127 | 32 | - | - | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 4 | 2 | 67 | 327 | 600 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 12 | 9 | 979 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | 20 | 11 | 77 | 136 | 756 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 762 | 53 | 90 | 89 | 5 | - | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 790 | 87 | 62 | 61 | _ | - | 1000 | |
| 7. all weather road | 781 | 87 | 71 | 52 | 9 | _ | 1000 | |
| 8. post office | 358 | 52 | 450 | 124 | 16 | - | 1000 | |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | • • | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 168 | 20 | 393 | 198 | 221 | - | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 88 | 10 | 196 | 458 | 247 | - | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 56 | 21 | 223 | 444 | 255 | - | 1000 | |
| shop | 182 | 2 | 180 | 385 | 251 | - | 1000 | |
| 13. fair price shop | 443 | 219 | 185 | 139 | 13 | - | 1000 | |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | | |
| market | 46 | 5 | 124 | 209 | 616 | - | 1000 | |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Daman & Diu

| | | | location o | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 609 | - | 391 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | - | 504 | 439 | 57 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 504 | 439 | 57 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | 108 | 219 | 673 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 1000 | - | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 860 | - | 140 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / e-mail | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 715 | - | 285 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 443 | 108 | 391 | - | 57 | - | 1000 1000 |
| shop | 364 | - | 499 | 80 | 57 | - | |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| market | 673 | = | 327 | | <u> </u> | | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Dadra & Nagar Haveli

| | | | location o | | | _ | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | _ | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 162 | 86 | 500 | 88 | 164 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | 45 | - | 245 | 710 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 45 | - | 245 | 710 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | - | 28 | 972 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 1000 | - | - | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 365 | - | 384 | 164 | 88 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 202 | - | 177 | - | 621 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 73 | - | 86 | 130 | 710 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 162 | 86 | 251 | 130 | 370 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | - | | | | | | |
| shop | 162 | 86 | 73 | 308 | 370 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 452 | - | 384 | 164 | - | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 134 | - | 365 | 43 | 458 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Maharashtra

| | | | location o | | C | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | |
| general: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 446 | 138 | 83 | 60 | 273 | - | 1000 | | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 3 | 3 | 74 | 145 | 774 | - | 1000 | | |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | - | 8 | 992 | - | 1000 | | |
| 4. railway station | 20 | 3 | 76 | 98 | 802 | - | 1000 | | |
| 5. bus stop | 520 | 184 | 233 | 50 | 14 | - | 1000 | | |
| 6. metalled road | 693 | 97 | 173 | 15 | 22 | - | 1000 | | |
| 7. all weather road | 740 | 88 | 146 | 14 | 12 | - | 1000 | | |
| 8. post office | 311 | 131 | 409 | 132 | 17 | - | 1000 | | |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 155 | 89 | 239 | 168 | 349 | - | 1000 | | |
| 10. bank | 115 | 76 | 312 | 255 | 241 | 2 | 1000 | | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 128 | 73 | 309 | 278 | 212 | - | 1000 | | |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | 1000 | | |
| shop | 189 | 74 | 258 | 221 | 258 | - | | | |
| 13. fair price shop | 681 | 98 | 199 | 22 | - | - | 1000 | | |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | | | |
| market | 124 | 72 | 338 | 295 | 171 | - | 1000 | | |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Andhra Pradesh

| | | | location o | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 706 | 54 | 176 | 46 | 17 | 1 | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 33 | 17 | 121 | 283 | 545 | 1 | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 2 | 15 | 984 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | 18 | 6 | 45 | 122 | 809 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 648 | 75 | 61 | 102 | 112 | 1 | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 680 | 66 | 90 | 110 | 54 | 1 | 1000 | |
| 7. all weather road | 657 | 64 | 185 | 29 | 64 | 1 | 1000 | |
| 8. post office | 503 | 65 | 209 | 73 | 148 | 1 | 1000 | |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 315 | 59 | 154 | 122 | 348 | 1 | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 115 | 47 | 223 | 245 | 368 | 3 | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 231 | 44 | 252 | 174 | 299 | 1 | 1000 | |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 4.50 | 40 | 4.40 | 220 | 207 | | 1000 | |
| shop | 179 | 43 | 149 | 330 | 297 | 1 | | |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 704 | 50 | 59 | 140 | 46 | 1 | 1000 | |
| market | 129 | 89 | 181 | 257 | 344 | - | 1000 | |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Karnataka

| | | | location of | of facility nd at a distan | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | _ | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 219 | 80 | 567 | 73 | 61 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 1 | 17 | 76 | 167 | 739 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 11 | 95 | 894 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 8 | 33 | 34 | 159 | 766 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 471 | 170 | 340 | 13 | 6 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 540 | 144 | 274 | 32 | 10 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 606 | 68 | 287 | 30 | 10 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 319 | 159 | 494 | 11 | 16 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 194 | 39 | 386 | 100 | 281 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 89 | 62 | 413 | 157 | 279 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 135 | 76 | 416 | 137 | 236 | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 123 | 51 | 334 | 188 | 305 | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 443 | 161 | 346 | 39 | 10 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 58 | 52 | 321 | 232 | 337 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Goa

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: 1. panchayat headquarters | 353 | 188 | 459 | | | | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 333 | 100 | 439 275 | - 705 | - | - | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 213 - | 725 140 | - 860 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | _ | - | 164 | 572 | 264 | _ | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 7. all weather road | 1000 | - | - | - | - | _ | 1000 | |
| 8. post office 9. telegraph office / PCO / | 227 | 188 | 585 | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| e-mail | 387 | - | 390 | 222 | _ | - | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 686 | - | 314 | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 253 | - | 60 | 687 | - | - | 1000 | |
| shop | 38 | - | 401 | 561 | - | - | 1000 | |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 541 | - | 222 | 237 | - | - | 1000 | |
| market | 140 | 188 | 214 | 459 | - | - | 1000 | |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Lakshadweep

| | - | | location o | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 686 | - | - | 314 | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 1000 | - | - | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / e-mail 10. bank | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 1000 |
| 10. bank | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / dispensary12. fertilizer / pesticide | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| shop | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1000 | _ | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| market | 686 | - | - | - | 314 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Kerala

| | | | location o | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 141 | 301 | 420 | 74 | 64 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 3 | 12 | 132 | 232 | 620 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | - | 41 | 959 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | 9 | 58 | 143 | 201 | 590 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 964 | 29 | - | - | 7 | - | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 972 | 28 | - | - | - | - | 1000 | |
| 7. all weather road | 993 | - | 7 | _ | _ | - | 1000 | |
| 8. post office | 476 | 405 | 106 | 13 | - | - | 1000 | |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 518 | 237 | 156 | 64 | 24 | - | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 371 | 388 | 169 | 60 | 7 | 5 | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 176 | 349 | 347 | 103 | 24 | - | 1000 | |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | | |
| shop | 386 | 369 | 163 | 76 | 7 | - | 1000 | |
| 13. fair price shop | 807 | 141 | 33 | 20 | - | - | 1000 | |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | | |
| market | 497 | 200 | 169 | 79 | 55 | - | 1000 | |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Tamil Nadu

| | | | location o | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 611 | 108 | 98 | 60 | 123 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 4 | 28 | 46 | 189 | 733 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 14 | 2 | 28 | 956 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 12 | 43 | 117 | 154 | 675 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 780 | 52 | 77 | 6 | 85 | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 876 | 30 | 8 | - | 86 | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 852 | 44 | 8 | - | 96 | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 452 | 231 | 212 | 28 | 76 | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 453 | 171 | 200 | 59 | 118 | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 173 | 115 | 433 | 125 | 155 | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 177 | 149 | 360 | 112 | 202 | - | 1000 |
| shop | 252 | 118 | 364 | 99 | 167 | | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 801 | 80 | 42 | 77 - | 76 | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | 001 | 00 | '1 2 | - | 70 | - | 1000 |
| market | 247 | 80 | 278 | 181 | 215 | - | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Pondicherry

| | | | location o | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 26 | 15 | 867 | 49 | 44 | - | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | - | 15 | 560 | 333 | 93 | - | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | 96 | 307 | 597 | - | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 408 | 592 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 1000 | - | - | _ | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 150 | 367 | 483 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 619 | - | 381 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 55 | 135 | 810 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 155 | 79 | 766 | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 158 | - | 842 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop | 408 | 307 | 285 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 14. market / weekly | | | | | | | |
| market | 19 | 61 | 460 | 411 | 49 | | 1000 |

Table 1: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/ UT: Andaman & Nicobar Island

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| general: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 67 | 79 | 602 | 83 | 169 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 4 | - | 64 | 54 | 878 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. district headquarters | - | - | - | 26 | 974 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. railway station | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. bus stop | 464 | - | 334 | 83 | 119 | - | 1000 | |
| | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| 6. metalled road | 464 | - | 334 | 83 | 119 | - | | |
| 7. all weather road | 464 | - | 334 | 83 | 119 | - | 1000 | |
| 8. post office | 79 | 95 | 624 | 83 | 119 | - | 1000 | |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 111 | 70 | 398 | 255 | 166 | - | 1000 | |
| 10. bank | 9 | 26 | 425 | 240 | 301 | - | 1000 | |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 103 | 77 | 425 | 312 | 83 | _ | 1000 | |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | 103 | | | | | | 1000 | |
| shop | 62 | 77 | 430 | 299 | 132 | - | 1000 | |
| 13. fair price shop | 183 | 83 | 532 | 83 | 119 | _ | 1000 | |
| 14. market / weekly | - 30 | 30 | | | - 17 | | | |
| market | 125 | 19 | 624 | 83 | 150 | - | 1000 | |

Table 1: Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest general facilities

State/UT: All-India

| | | | location o | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| general: | | | | | | | |
| 1. panchayat headquarters | 302 | 229 | 267 | 86 | 102 | 14 | 1000 |
| 2. tehsil headquarters | 5 | 16 | 79 | 180 | 706 | 13 | 1000 |
| 3. district headquarters | - | 3 | 11 | 34 | 940 | 13 | 1000 |
| 4. railway station | 12 | 23 | 83 | 128 | 742 | 13 | 1000 |
| 5. bus stop | 305 | 171 | 244 | 150 | 116 | 13 | 1000 |
| 6. metalled road | 446 | 160 | 191 | 89 | 99 | 13 | 1000 |
| 7. all weather road | 574 | 135 | 162 | 57 | 59 | 13 | 1000 |
| 8. post office | 216 | 258 | 354 | 104 | 42 | 26 | 1000 |
| 9. telegraph office / PCO / | | | | | | | |
| e-mail | 196 | 141 | 255 | 143 | 250 | 15 | 1000 |
| 10. bank | 66 | 117 | 336 | 236 | 232 | 13 | 1000 |
| 11. veterinary hospital / | | | | | | | |
| dispensary | 81 | 111 | 299 | 223 | 273 | 13 | 1000 |
| 12. fertilizer / pesticide | | | | | | | |
| shop | 133 | 147 | 276 | 203 | 228 | 14 | 1000 |
| 13. fair price shop 14. market / weekly | 431 | 218 | 223 | 77 | 37 | 15 | 1000 |
| market / weekiy | 110 | 148 | 323 | 188 | 217 | 14 | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Jammu & Kashmir

| | | | location of | f facility | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 664 | 155 | - | - | 181 | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 851 | 148 | - | - | 1 | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 555 | 281 | 77 | 49 | 37 | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 196 | 120 | 339 | 108 | 236 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 26 | 51 | 192 | 216 | 515 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree course | - | - | 24 | 164 | 812 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training institute (ITI) | 5 | - | 29 | 210 | 756 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education centre (NFEC) | 10 | 22 | 31 | 53 | 884 | _ | 1000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 736 | 203 | 14 | 26 | 20 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 373 | 217 | 174 | 161 | 76 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 69 | 86 | 288 | 228 | 329 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | 8 | 36 | 139 | 237 | 581 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | - | 2 | 77 | 180 | 740 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 162 | 207 | 306 | 108 | 218 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 457 | 191 | 231 | 50 | 71 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Himachal Pradesh

| | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village ar | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 492 | 201 | 185 | _ | 122 | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 562 | 253 | 185 | _ | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 292 | 252 | 416 | 39 | - | = | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 160 | 208 | 464 | 105 | 63 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 26 | 114 | 434 | 247 | 178 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree course | - | 23 | 30 | 141 | 806 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training institute (ITI) | 2 | 23 | 44 | 49 | 881 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education centre (NFEC) | 7 | 4 | - | - | 989 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 515 | 142 | 329 | 14 | - | = | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 244 | 279 | 364 | 63 | 50 | = | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 78 | 81 | 379 | 196 | 266 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | 2 | 58 | 267 | 142 | 530 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 2 | 3 | 91 | 109 | 795 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 94 | 162 | 257 | 89 | 399 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 111 | 116 | 399 | 131 | 243 | | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Punjab

| State OT. Tully | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 785 | 24 | 138 | - | 53 | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 838 | 36 | 126 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 349 | 249 | 378 | 24 | _ | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 218 | 260 | 471 | 50 | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 81 | 181 | 431 | 173 | 135 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | |
| course | 2 | 33 | 189 | 269 | 507 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | 1000 |
| institute (ITI) | 1 | 17 | 97 | 64 | 821 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | 100 | | | | 1000 |
| centre (NFEC) | 73 | - | 108 | 54 | 764 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 675 | 157 | 160 | 3 | 5 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 254 | 261 | 442 | 21 | 22 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 80 | 187 | 381 | 164 | 188 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | 12 | 32 | 287 | 214 | 454 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 24 | 146 | 387 | 185 | 259 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 545 | 191 | 146 | 97 | 21 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 208 | 236 | 403 | 106 | 47 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Chandigarh

| State of City | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | - | = | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 864 | 136 | - | - | - | = | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 864 | 136 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 274 | 302 | 424 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree course | - | - | 826 | 174 | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training institute (ITI) | - | - | - | 726 | 274 | _ | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 525 | - | 339 | 136 | - | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 726 | 274 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 174 | 411 | 250 | 165 | - | - | 1000 |
| hospital | - | 136 | 440 | 424 | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 415 | - | 411 | 174 | - | _ | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 1000 | - | _ | _ | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 864 | 136 | _ | _ | - | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Uttaranchal

| State/ U1: Utta | aranchar | | location of | facility | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | | outsi | de village an | | e of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education: 1. pre-primary schools 2. primary schools 3. middle schools 4. secondary schools | 535 721 306 94 | 329 279 505 364 | - - 155 177 | - 18 332 | 136 - 16 33 | - - - | 1000 1000 1000 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior college6. college with degree | 67 | 260 | 216 | 318 | 140 | - | 1000 |
| course 7. industrial training | - | 29 | 31 | 161 | 779 | - | 1000 |
| institute (ITI) 8. non-formal education | = | 17 | - | 157 | 826 | - | 1000 |
| centre (NFEC) | 10 | 3 | 6 | 151 | 830 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / balwadi) | 188 | 205 | 141 | 222 | 215 | 30 | 1000 |
| sub-centre / dispensary primary health centre community health centre / government | 58 74 | 138 108 | 335 318 | 158 160 | 311 340 | - | 1000 1000 |
| hospital | 23 | 79 | 243 | 120 | 534 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 12 | 48 | 246 | 99 | 565 | 30 | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 47 | 104 | 327 | 213 | 309 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 43 | 123 | 299 | 211 | 324 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Haryana

| State, 61. Hary | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education: | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 874 | 45 | - | - | 77 | 5 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 945 | 45 | 10 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 628 | 183 | 178 | 12 | _ | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 354 | 252 | 263 | 82 | 49 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 124 | 145 | 409 | 141 | 182 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree course | 3 | - | 118 | 130 | 749 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training institute (ITI) | 9 | _ | 57 | 137 | 797 | _ | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | 1000 |
| centre (NFEC) | 19 | 9 | - | 51 | 920 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 956 | 34 | - | 10 | _ | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 412 | 171 | 292 | 78 | 42 | 5 | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 122 | 112 | 321 | 195 | 251 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | 28 | 54 | 185 | 160 | 573 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 14 | 25 | 212 | 163 | 587 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 568 | 158 | 117 | 65 | 92 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 182 | 212 | 384 | 121 | 101 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Delhi

| | | | location of | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | outside village and at a distance of | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 kms | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 767 | - | - | - | 233 | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 838 | - | - | 162 | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 412 | 131 | - | 162 | 294 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | |
| course | - | - | 97 | 162 | 741 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | - | - | 223 | 259 | 518 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 35 | 233 | 92 | 162 | 478 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 502 | 233 | - | 62 | 203 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 512 | 203 | 285 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 350 | 203 | 223 | 162 | 62 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | - | 233 | 127 | 162 | 478 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 402 | 233 | - | 365 | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 767 | 233 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Rajasthan

| State/ 01. Raja | | | location of | • | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village a | nd at a distan | ce of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 776 | 31 | 25 | - | 168 | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 896 | 80 | 17 | - | 7 | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 305 | 233 | 390 | 62 | 10 | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 122 | 124 | 413 | 219 | 122 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 43 | 23 | 244 | 275 | 414 | = | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 2 | - | 7 | 123 | 868 | - | 1000 |
| course | | | | | | | |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 1 | - | 1 | 32 | 965 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | 104 | 00 | 0.5 | 60 | 640 | | 1000 |
| centre (NFEC) | 124 | 88 | 86 | 60 | 642 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 124 | 88 | 86 | 60 | 642 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 555 | 187 | 201 | 44 | 14 | = | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre 4. community health | 266 | 158 | 386 | 132 | 58 | - | 1000 |
| centre / government hospital | 65 | 36 | 290 | 315 | 294 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 7 | 14 | 123 | 142 | 714 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 105 | 50 | 263 | 197 | 384 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 66 | 83 | 221 | 337 | 293 | _ | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Uttar Pradesh

| | | | location of | f facility | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | side village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 545 | 337 | 27 | 4 | 80 | 7 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 602 | 371 | 27 | - | - | 1 | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 185 | 318 | 406 | 84 | 6 | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 61 | 200 | 446 | 235 | 57 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 46 | 180 | 299 | 274 | 200 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 2 | 14 | 98 | 159 | 728 | - | 1000 |
| course | - | 2 | 24 | 41 | 932 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 42 | 15 | 38 | 22 | 876 | 7 | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 46 | 180 | 299 | 274 | 200 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child | | | | | | | |
| development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 372 | 110 | 99 | 138 | 273 | 8 | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 104 | 248 | 287 | 275 | 76 | 9 | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 36 | 170 | 269 | 385 | 134 | 7 | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | 30 | 1,0 | 20) | 303 | 10. | , | |
| hospital | 12 | 35 | 154 | 342 | 451 | 7 | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 21 | 60 | 177 | 282 | 459 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 198 | 276 | 228 | 246 | 50 | 2 | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 107 | 281 | 320 | 234 | 56 | 3 | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Bihar

| State/ U1. Billa | | | location of | • | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village ar | nd at a distan | ce of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 449 | 138 | 9 | 2 | 250 | 151 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 506 | 144 | 37 | 4 | 159 | 150 | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 147 | 214 | 273 | 47 | 170 | 150 | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 52 | 124 | 284 | 176 | 214 | 150 | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 6 | 29 | 136 | 177 | 493 | 159 | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 1 | 21 | 70 | 140 | 617 | 150 | 1000 |
| course | - | 15 | 12 | 30 | 793 | 150 | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 37 | 16 | 59 | 41 | 696 | 150 | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 6 | 29 | 136 | 177 | 493 | 159 | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child | | | | | | | |
| development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 217 | 113 | 138 | 53 | 327 | 151 | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 113 | 174 | 277 | 86 | 200 | 150 | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 76 | 157 | 259 | 115 | 243 | 150 | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 11 | 49 | 188 | 207 | 396 | 150 | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 12 | 56 | 166 | 169 | 448 | 150 | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 135 | 136 | 235 | 135 | 209 | 150 | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 156 | 183 | 255 | 77 | 179 | 150 | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Sikkim

| State/ O1. Sikki | | | location of | • | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 867 | 46 | 40 | 47 | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 867 | 87 | - | 47 | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 480 | 111 | 299 | 110 | - | = | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 237 | 186 | 312 | 188 | 77 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 158 | 177 | 166 | 242 | 256 | _ | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 2 | 6 | 3 | 19 | 970 | - | 1000 |
| course | 6 | - | 3 | - | 991 | _ | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 215 | - | 7 | 3 | 775 | = | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 158 | 177 | 166 | 242 | 256 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 887 | 67 | 47 | | | | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 355 | 310 | | 100 | - | - | |
| 3. primary health centre | 333 234 | 108 | 145 153 | 100 180 | 90 324 | - | 1000 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | 234 | 108 | 133 | 160 | 324 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | 48 | 72 | 162 | 98 | 619 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 2 | 40 | - | 13 | 945 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 2 | 88 | 81 | 39 | 790 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 56 | 91 | 196 | 100 | 557 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Arunachal Pradesh

| | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village ar | nd at a distan | ce of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 397 | 7 | 78 | 37 | 203 | 278 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 490 | 20 | 82 | 37 | 161 | 211 | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 120 | 53 | 193 | 103 | 469 | 64 | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 23 | 2 | 163 | 121 | 676 | 15 | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 5 | 6 | 27 | 54 | 908 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | - | - | 19 | 4 | 972 | 5 | 1000 |
| course | 3 | - | 5 | 13 | 830 | 149 | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 15 | - | 1 | 22 | 750 | 212 | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 5 | 6 | 27 | 54 | 908 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 417 | 38 | 77 | 77 | 340 | 52 | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 118 | 60 | 51 | 82 | 668 | 20 | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health | 43 | 73 | 50 | 112 | 708 | 14 | 1000 |
| centre / government hospital | 2 | 1 | 35 | 65 | 745 | 152 | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | - | - | - | - | 810 | 190 | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 948 | 14 | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 38 | 4 | 38 | 63 | 857 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Nagaland

| State of Trage | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | _ | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 874 | - | - | - | 126 | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 929 | - | - | - | 71 | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 515 | 202 | 167 | 24 | 92 | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 237 | 172 | 257 | 132 | 202 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 72 | 111 | 160 | 62 | 595 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 52 | 111 | 14 | 34 | 789 | - | 1000 |
| course | - | - | - | _ | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 14 | - | 24 | 52 | 911 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 72 | 111 | 160 | 62 | 595 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | _ | _ | _ | - | 1000 | _ | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 14 | - | 24 | 52 | 911 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 976 | 24 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 446 | 160 | 194 | 65 | 135 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | - | - | 37 | 20 | 943 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 59 | 111 | 207 | 87 | 535 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 181 | 155 | 194 | 132 | 338 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Manipur

| State/ C1. Wall | 1 | | location of | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 788 | 135 | 36 | 41 | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 732 | 90 | 68 | 41 | 53 | 15 | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 514 | 57 | 207 | 56 | 166 | = | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 56 | 99 | 371 | 121 | 342 | 11 | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 22 | 76 | 199 | 248 | 444 | 11 | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 9 | 59 | 99 | 267 | 536 | 30 | 1000 |
| course | 5 | 6 | 22 | 200 | 756 | 11 | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 63 | 14 | 37 | 229 | 639 | 17 | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 22 | 76 | 199 | 248 | 444 | 11 | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 582 | 198 | 56 | 64 | 99 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 174 | 191 | 184 | 128 | 324 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 75 | 68 | 306 | 207 | 343 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 7 | 19 | 103 | 335 | 525 | 11 | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 5 | 11 | 69 | 77 | 817 | 21 | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 20 | 94 | 153 | 145 | 577 | 11 | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 85 | 178 | 312 | 158 | 267 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Mizoram

| State/ UT: MIZO | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 639 | 23 | - | _ | 338 | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 817 | 71 | - | _ | 111 | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 817 | 71 | - | - | 111 | _ | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 251 | - | - | 85 | 664 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 17 | - | - | 57 | 925 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | - | - | - | - | 1000 | _ | 1000 |
| course | - | - | - | - | 1000 | _ | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 17 | - | - | 57 | 925 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 515 | - | - | - | 485 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 410 | - | - | 96 | 494 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health | 116 | - | - | 96 | 788 | - | 1000 |
| centre / government hospital | 41 | - | - | - | 959 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 2 | - | - | - | 998 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 181 | - | 76 | - | 743 | - | 1000 |

Table 2 Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Tripura

| | | | location of | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | _ | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 969 | - | 11 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 985 | 4 | 11 | - | - | = | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 752 | 25 | 167 | 56 | - | = | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 494 | 111 | 185 | 78 | 130 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 182 | 119 | 271 | 128 | 299 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 6 | 4 | 75 | 89 | 827 | _ | 1000 |
| course | 8 | - | 2 | 29 | 961 | _ | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | Ü | | _ | _, | 701 | | 1000 |
| institute (ITI) | 122 | 32 | 27 | 6 | 796 | 18 | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 182 | 119 | 271 | 128 | 299 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 934 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 48 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 371 | 155 | 173 | 131 | 170 | = | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 216 | 157 | 169 | 187 | 270 | = | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 36 | 86 | 139 | 190 | 550 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | - | 4 | 39 | 11 | 946 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 144 | 132 | 192 | 138 | 394 | _ | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 331 | 160 | 165 | 155 | 189 | _ | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Meghalaya

| | | | location of | f facility | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 862 | 50 | 89 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 747 | 138 | 115 | _ | - | _ | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 295 | 105 | 382 | 130 | 89 | _ | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 69 | 89 | 192 | 265 | 384 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior college | | | | | | | |
| | 55 | 20 | 40 | 130 | 755 | = | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 43 | - | 29 | 65 | 863 | - | 1000 |
| course | - | - | - | 2 | 998 | = | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | - | - | - | 2 | 998 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 55 | 20 | 40 | 130 | 755 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 390 | 44 | 282 | 82 | 202 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 110 | 182 | 150 | 178 | 380 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 32 | 165 | 193 | 216 | 395 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | 5 | 18 | 54 | 126 | 796 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | - | - | 11 | 2 | 986 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 14 | 38 | 79 | 138 | 731 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 63 | 59 | 95 | 407 | 377 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Assam

| | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village ar | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 709 | 104 | 114 | _ | 68 | 5 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 741 | 107 | 143 | 9 | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 269 | 325 | 252 | 153 | - | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 82 | 228 | 345 | 300 | 45 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 27 | 89 | 257 | 281 | 345 | 1 | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 10 | 13 | 121 | 209 | 648 | - | 1000 |
| course | - | 5 | 7 | 20 | 962 | 7 | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 15 | 31 | 42 | 98 | 813 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 27 | 89 | 257 | 281 | 345 | 1 | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child | | | | | | | |
| development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 529 | 152 | 178 | 39 | 100 | 2 | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 82 | 206 | 363 | 224 | 125 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 19 | 137 | 336 | 169 | 340 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 3 | 63 | 148 | 133 | 652 | _ | 1000 |
| | J | 35 | 1.0 | 100 | | | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 1 | 22 | 50 | 51 | 877 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 22 | 86 | 257 | 297 | 338 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 19 | 124 | 198 | 201 | 457 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: West Bengal

| State/ 01. West | | | location of | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 747 | 138 | 23 | 9 | 70 | 14 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 763 | 172 | 60 | 5 | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 196 | 281 | 369 | 153 | 1 | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 133 | 213 | 397 | 152 | 105 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 57 | 104 | 371 | 272 | 196 | = | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 6 | 11 | 77 | 222 | 685 | - | 1000 |
| course | - | - | 13 | 60 | 926 | 1 | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 147 | 39 | 36 | 74 | 689 | 15 | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 57 | 104 | 371 | 272 | 196 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 708 | 177 | 45 | 47 | 23 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 247 | 277 | 261 | 122 | 92 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 89 | 116 | 274 | 246 | 274 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 28 | 46 | 140 | 198 | 588 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 20 | 3 | 50 | 185 | 741 | _ | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 392 | 130 | 194 | 180 | 105 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 98 | 120 | 211 | 216 | 356 | _ | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Jharkhand

| | | | location of | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village ar | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 526 | 237 | 221 | - | 16 | = | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 462 | 284 | 221 | 33 | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 185 | 162 | 353 | 259 | 41 | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 68 | 73 | 221 | 493 | 146 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 14 | 47 | 62 | 119 | 758 | _ | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 9 | 40 | 9 | 88 | 854 | = | 1000 |
| course | 2 | 5 | 18 | 9 | 966 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 18 | 21 | 20 | 121 | 820 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 14 | 47 | 62 | 119 | 758 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 427 | 153 | 101 | 132 | 187 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 112 | 180 | 229 | 253 | 227 | = | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 73 | 167 | 239 | 301 | 221 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government hospital | | | | | | | |
| nospitai | 33 | 91 | 135 | 274 | 467 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 14 | 47 | 93 | 148 | 698 | _ | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 125 | 110 | 189 | 366 | 209 | _ | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 121 | 139 | 183 | 326 | 231 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Orissa

| | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | _ | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 615 | 74 | - | 163 | 147 | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 648 | 96 | 28 | 167 | 62 | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 308 | 164 | 208 | 82 | 238 | _ | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 142 | 162 | 259 | 187 | 250 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 12 | 36 | 102 | 236 | 613 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | 10 | 23 | 60 | 202 | 705 | - | 1000 |
| course | 2 | 7 | 7 | 36 | 948 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 50 | 16 | 36 | 28 | 869 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 12 | 36 | 102 | 236 | 613 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 518 | 156 | 112 | 27 | 186 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 58 | 95 | 217 | 256 | 374 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 20 | 35 | 144 | 259 | 541 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 3 | 8 | 68 | 161 | 759 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 3 | 15 | 14 | 111 | 857 | _ | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 41 | 30 | 154 | 222 | 552 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 56 | 60 | 237 | 238 | 408 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 30 | 00 | 231 | 238 | 408 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Chhattisgarh

| State/ O1. Cilia | <u> </u> | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 710 | 8 | 29 | - | 252 | = | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 927 | 8 | 29 | - | 36 | = | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 296 | 219 | 472 | 14 | - | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 71 | 76 | 338 | 319 | 196 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college 6. college with degree | 48 | 45 | 205 | 336 | 366 | - | 1000 |
| course | 7 | - | 30 | 146 | 817 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training institute (ITI) | 3 | 5 | 6 | 38 | 948 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education centre (NFEC) | 195 | 47 | 25 | 37 | 696 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 48 | 45 | 205 | 336 | 366 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 7 | - | 30 | 146 | 817 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 3 | 5 | 6 | 38 | 948 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | 195 | 47 | 25 | 37 | 696 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 6 | 5 | 87 | 131 | 770 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 296 | 72 | 203 | 151 | 278 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 42 | 18 | 273 | 252 | 414 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Madhya Pradesh

| State of T. Wilds | ilya Trade. | | location of | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ce of | _ | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 728 | 118 | 14 | - | 139 | 2 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 846 | 118 | 35 | - | 1 | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 276 | 137 | 529 | 58 | - | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 51 | 24 | 519 | 210 | 195 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 32 | 12 | 412 | 245 | 299 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | |
| course | 1 | 10 | 113 | 139 | 738 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 1 | 2 | 33 | 22 | 941 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 101 | 2 | 112 | 46 | 734 | 4 | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child | | | | | | | |
| development service | | | | | | | |
| centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 604 | 139 | 224 | 26 | 8 | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 90 | 37 | 508 | 192 | 173 | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 47 | 5 | 340 | 276 | 333 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health | | | | | | | |
| centre / government | _ | | | | -0.5 | | |
| hospital | 3 | - | 170 | 145 | 682 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 7 | 2 | 97 | 152 | 742 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 169 | 53 | 478 | 126 | 174 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 48 | 15 | 395 | 234 | 308 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Gujarat

| facility states | | | location of | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 758 | 188 | 34 | - | 21 | _ | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 771 | 196 | 34 | - | - | _ | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 392 | 43 | 404 | 140 | 21 | _ | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 174 | 43 | 449 | 208 | 126 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 53 | 10 | 113 | 395 | 429 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree course | 19 | 2 | 53 | 118 | 808 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | 1000 |
| institute (ITI) | 7 | 7 | 39 | 99 | 848 | _ | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | , | , | 3) | " | 040 | | 1000 |
| centre (NFEC) | 13 | 2 | 20 | 85 | 879 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 705 | _ | 243 | 52 | - | _ | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 241 | 16 | 265 | 432 | 46 | _ | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 98 | 26 | 228 | 489 | 159 | _ | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 27 | 7 | 67 | 160 | 739 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 12 | 2 | 98 | 134 | 754 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 254 | 41 | 202 | 442 | 61 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 31 | 13 | 140 | 186 | 630 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Daman & Diu

| | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 1000 | - | - | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 530 | 219 | 251 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 530 | 219 | - | 251 | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 57 | - | 612 | 331 | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree course | | | (10 | 251 | 127 | | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | - | - | 612 | 251 | 137 | - | 1000 |
| institute (ITI) | _ | 108 | 504 | 331 | 57 | _ | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | 100 | 304 | 331 | 31 | | 1000 |
| centre (NFEC) | - | - | 504 | 251 | 245 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 331 | - | 612 | - | 57 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | - | 57 | 612 | 331 | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 80 | 108 | 504 | 251 | 57 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 604 | 145 | - | 251 | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 276 | - | 644 | 80 | - | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Dadra & Nagar Haveli

| State, 61. Buti | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | _ | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 794 | - | 206 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 426 | - | 322 | 88 | 164 | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 117 | 45 | 586 | 88 | 164 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | - | 45 | 43 | 321 | 592 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | |
| course | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | 45 | | 42 | 221 | 502 | | 1000 |
| institute (ITI) 8. non-formal education | 45 | - | 43 | 321 | 592 | - | 1000 |
| centre (NFEC) | - | - | 30 | 129 | 841 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 1000 | - | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 630 | _ | 206 | - | 164 | _ | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 117 | 131 | 500 | 88 | 164 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | - | 45 | 43 | 202 | 710 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 73 | - | 129 | - | 798 | _ | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 73 | - | 380 | _ | 547 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 73 | - | 43 | 174 | 710 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Maharashtra

| State/ O1. Wand | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | | | |
| education : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 958 | - | - | _ | 42 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 2. primary schools | 987 | 13 | - | _ | _ | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 3. middle schools | 452 | 115 | 372 | 51 | 10 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 4. secondary schools | 246 | 98 | 446 | 133 | 76 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | | | | | |
| college 6. college with degree | 57 | 64 | 199 | 233 | 447 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| course | 12 | 10 | 107 | 140 | 731 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 7 | 13 | 58 | 142 | 781 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 78 | 3 | 63 | 35 | 819 | 1 | 1000 | | | | |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 858 | - | 102 | 14 | 23 | 3 | 1000 | | | | |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 237 | 98 | 354 | 193 | 117 | = | 1000 | | | | |
| 3. primary health centre | 77 | 45 | 315 | 283 | 280 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 4. community health centre / government hospital | 21 | 26 | 147 | 193 | 614 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 5. private hospital | 52 | 32 | 161 | 222 | 532 | _ | 1000 | | | | |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 390 | 74 | 216 | 243 | 77 | - | 1000 | | | | |
| 7. medicine shop | 102 | 63 | 277 | 271 | 288 | _ | 1000 | | | | |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Andhra Pradesh

| | | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 696 | - | 39 | - | 264 | 1 | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 827 | - | 132 | - | 39 | 1 | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 456 | 81 | 236 | 31 | 195 | 1 | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 237 | 95 | 297 | 94 | 276 | 1 | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 45 | 17 | 128 | 233 | 576 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | |
| course | 15 | 9 | 31 | 162 | 783 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 14 | 1 | 16 | 121 | 849 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | - 4 | 50 . | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 175 | 3 | 63 | 64 | 692 | 4 | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child | | | | | | | |
| development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 708 | 45 | 141 | 10 | 94 | 1 | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 259 | 58 | 289 | 146 | 247 | 1 | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre4. community health centre / government | 67 | 32 | 209 | 273 | 418 | 1 | 1000 |
| hospital | 46 | 29 | 117 | 206 | 601 | 1 | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 34 | 20 | 124 | 223 | 598 | 1 | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 315 | 49 | 146 | 124 | 364 | 2 | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 178 | 50 | 152 | 227 | 392 | 1 | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Karnataka

| location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|--|
| | , | outs | ide village ar | nd at a distan | ce of | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | | |
| education : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 741 | 31 | 226 | - | 2 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 2. primary schools | 743 | 31 | 226 | _ | _ | - | 1000 | | | |
| 3. middle schools | 475 | 111 | 368 | 36 | 10 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 4. secondary schools | 166 | 80 | 456 | 100 | 198 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | | | | |
| college 6. college with degree | 32 | 42 | 212 | 289 | 426 | - | 1000 | | | |
| course | 11 | 26 | 119 | 215 | 629 | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 7. industrial training | 11 | 20 | 11) | 213 | 02) | _ | 1000 | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 11 | 2 | 93 | 183 | 710 | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 8. non-formal education | | _ | ,,, | 100 | ,10 | | 1000 | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 37 | 3 | 77 | 125 | 759 | - | 1000 | | | |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 679 | 63 | 229 | 21 | 9 | | 1000 | | | |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 159 | 99 | 361 | 137 | 243 | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 3. primary health centre | 101 | 104 | 353 | 150 | 243 | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 4. community health centre / government | 101 | 104 | 333 | 130 | 293 | - | 1000 | | | |
| hospital | 27 | 46 | 183 | 241 | 503 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 5. private hospital | 20 | 52 | 138 | 245 | 545 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 195 | 77 | 389 | 159 | 181 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 7. medicine shop | 79 | 86 | 246 | 252 | 337 | - | 1000 | | | |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Goa

| | | | location of | f facility | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 812 | - | 188 | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 812 | - | 188 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 590 | - | 410 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 65 | 102 | 374 | 459 | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | |
| course | - | - | 227 | 773 | - | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | - | - | 162 | 379 | 459 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | - | - | - | 266 | 734 | - | 1000 |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 1000 | - | - | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 415 | - | 585 | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 225 | 102 | 60 | 390 | 222 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 286 | - | - | 714 | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 225 | - | 190 | 585 | - | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 415 | - | 585 | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 415 | - | 126 | 459 | - | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Lakshadweep

| State, C1. Early | 1 | | location of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village a | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 1000 | - | - | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 1000 | - | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | |
| course | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 1000 | - | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 1000 | - | - | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 1000 | - | _ | - | _ | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | - | - | _ | _ | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | - | - | - | _ | 1000 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Kerala

| | | | location of | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| education : | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 809 | 171 | 21 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 2. primary schools | 684 | 262 | 54 | _ | _ | - | 1000 |
| 3. middle schools | 385 | 382 | 188 | 45 | _ | - | 1000 |
| 4. secondary schools | 202 | 374 | 336 | 75 | 13 | - | 1000 |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | |
| college | 116 | 244 | 352 | 220 | 69 | - | 1000 |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | |
| course | 12 | 69 | 162 | 330 | 428 | - | 1000 |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 19 | 33 | 120 | 256 | 566 | 5 | 1000 |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 193 | 158 | 49 | 109 | 486 | 5 | 1000 |
| health: | | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated child | | | | | | | |
| development service | | | | | | | |
| centre (anganwadi / balwadi) | 006 | 1.4 | | | | | 1000 |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 986 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 1000 |
| 3. primary health centre | 313 | 408 | 255 | 17 52 | 7 | - | 1000 |
| 4. community health centre / government | 202 | 373 | 361 | 52 | 12 | - | 1000 |
| hospital | 86 | 182 | 314 | 258 | 160 | - | 1000 |
| 5. private hospital | 143 | 323 | 348 | 135 | 52 | _ | 1000 |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 495 | 296 | 141 | 48 | 20 | - | 1000 |
| 7. medicine shop | 410 | 310 | 212 | 42 | 25 | - | 1000 |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Tamil Nadu

| | location of facility | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|--|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | | |
| education : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 791 | 53 | 11 | _ | 145 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 2. primary schools | 826 | 47 | 51 | - | 76 | = | 1000 | | | |
| 3. middle schools | 354 | 184 | 308 | 44 | 109 | = | 1000 | | | |
| 4. secondary schools | 156 | 146 | 438 | 123 | 137 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | | | | |
| college | 72 | 82 | 386 | 204 | 256 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | | | | |
| course | 4 | 16 | 97 | 125 | 758 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 15 | 24 | 107 | 132 | 722 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | 1000 | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 33 | 17 | 48 | 77 | 825 | - | 1000 | | | |
| health: 1. integrated child development service | | | | | | | | | | |
| centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 756 | 91 | 66 | 10 | 76 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 339 | 103 | 289 | 119 | 151 | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 3. primary health centre | 168 | 99 | 308 | 234 | 191 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 37 | 72 | 237 | 221 | 434 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 5. private hospital | 48 | 89 | 279 | 233 | 350 | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 209 | 148 | 306 | 139 | 198 | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 7. medicine shop | 150 | 102 | 361 | 158 | 228 | _ | 1000 | | | |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Pondicherry

| State/ 01.10lid | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|--|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | _ | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | | |
| education : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 715 | 285 | - | - | _ | - | 1000 | | | |
| 2. primary schools | 715 | 285 | - | - | _ | - | 1000 | | | |
| 3. middle schools | 138 | 411 | 451 | - | - | = | 1000 | | | |
| 4. secondary schools | 34 | 46 | 894 | 26 | - | - | 1000 | | | |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | | | | |
| college | 34 | 46 | 864 | 56 | - | - | 1000 | | | |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | | | | |
| course | - | 96 | 96 | 500 | 308 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | - | 15 | 223 | 661 | 101 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | - | 15 | 152 | 44 | 790 | - | 1000 | | | |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 408 | 592 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 180 | 411 | 409 | _ | _ | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 3. primary health centre | 19 | 111 | 870 | _ | _ | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 4. community health centre / government | 1) | 111 | 070 | | | | 1000 | | | |
| hospital | 30 | 15 | 471 | 329 | 155 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 5. private hospital | - | 15 | 503 | 381 | 101 | _ | 1000 | | | |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 84 | 61 | 548 | 307 | _ | = | 1000 | | | |
| 7. medicine shop | 19 | 192 | 504 | 285 | _ | _ | 1000 | | | |

Table 2: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: Andaman & Nicober Island

| | | | location of | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| education : | | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 445 | 43 | 334 | 83 | 96 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. primary schools | 475 | 26 | 334 | 83 | 83 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. middle schools | 116 | 123 | 596 | 83 | 83 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. secondary schools | 97 | 123 | 596 | 83 | 101 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | | |
| college | 21 | 44 | 425 | 94 | 416 | - | 1000 | |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | | |
| course | - | - | - | 7 | 993 | - | 1000 | |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | - | - | 7 | - | 993 | - | 1000 | |
| 8. non-formal education centre (NFEC) | 357 | - | 7 | - | 636 | - | 1000 | |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 473 | 28 | 334 | 83 | 83 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 116 | 180 | 538 | 83 | 83 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. primary health centre | 24 | 18 | 630 | 43 | 285 | - | 1000 | |
| 4. community health centre / government | | | | | | | | |
| hospital | 4 | - | 340 | 107 | 549 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. private hospital | 4 | - | 7 | 24 | 965 | - | 1000 | |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 15 | - | - | 88 | 897 | - | 1000 | |
| 7. medicine shop | 4 | - | 7 | 107 | 882 | - | 1000 | |

Table 2: Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest education and health related facility

State/ UT: All-India

| State/ U1. AIF1 | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | outs | ide village aı | nd at a distan | ce of | | | | | | |
| facility | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | | | |
| education : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. pre-primary schools | 665 | 143 | 47 | 14 | 115 | 17 | 1000 | | | | |
| 2. primary schools | 723 | 162 | 62 | 15 | 25 | 14 | 1000 | | | | |
| 3. middle schools | 289 | 216 | 351 | 78 | 53 | 13 | 1000 | | | | |
| 4. secondary schools | 119 | 145 | 385 | 200 | 138 | 13 | 1000 | | | | |
| 5. higher secondary schools / junior | | | | | | | | | | | |
| college | 41 | 83 | 249 | 247 | 367 | 14 | 1000 | | | | |
| 6. college with degree | | | | | | | | | | | |
| course | 6 | 16 | 78 | 161 | 727 | 13 | 1000 | | | | |
| 7. industrial training | | | | | | | | | | | |
| institute (ITI) | 3 | 7 | 30 | 66 | 880 | 14 | 1000 | | | | |
| 8. non-formal education | | | | | | | | | | | |
| centre (NFEC) | 68 | 21 | 51 | 55 | 789 | 17 | 1000 | | | | |
| health: 1. integrated child development service centre (anganwadi / | | | | | | | | | | | |
| balwadi) | 548 | 113 | 140 | 59 | 125 | 15 | 1000 | | | | |
| 2. sub-centre / dispensary | 163 | 160 | 318 | 189 | 156 | 15 | 1000 | | | | |
| 3. primary health centre | 65 | 101 | 278 | 268 | 273 | 14 | 1000 | | | | |
| 4. community health centre / government hospital | 18 | 37 | 155 | 222 | 553 | 15 | 1000 | | | | |
| 1105911111 | 10 | 31 | 133 | <i>LLL</i> | 555 | 13 | 1000 | | | | |
| 5. private hospital | 19 | 38 | 133 | 181 | 614 | 14 | 1000 | | | | |
| 6. private clinic / doctor | 201 | 126 | 246 | 200 | 214 | 13 | 1000 | | | | |
| 7. medicine shop | 103 | 132 | 271 | 217 | 264 | 13 | 1000 | | | | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Jammu & Kashmir

| | location of facility | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 1. integrated education centre | 8 | 4 | - | - | 988 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. special schools for blind | - | - | 6 | - | 994 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. special schools for deaf & dumb4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | 10 | 13 | 977 | - | 1000 | |
| persons | - | 2 | - | - | 998 | - | 1000 | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Himachal Pradesh

| | location of facility | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | , | out | side village and | at a distance | of | - | | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 1. integrated education centre | 46 | - | 3 | - | 950 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | 3 | - | 997 | - | 1000 | |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | 3 | - | 997 | - | 1000 | |
| retarded | - | - | 3 | - | 997 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | 18 | 6 | 976 | - | 1000 | |
| persons | - | - | 3 | - | 997 | - | 1000 | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Punjab

| | | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 1. integrated education centre | 7 | 86 | 31 | 6 | 871 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | 28 | 972 | - | 1000 | |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | 28 | 972 | - | 1000 | |
| retarded | - | - | 2 | 24 | 974 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 3 | - | 74 | 61 | 855 | 6 | 1000 | |
| persons | - | 31 | 12 | 4 | 953 | - | 1000 | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Chandigarh

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | - | 826 | 174 | - | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind | - | - | - | 750 | 250 | - | 1000 |
| 3. special schools for deaf & dumb4. special schools for mentally | - | - | 165 | 835 | - | - | 1000 |
| retarded | _ | 274 | 302 | 424 | - | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 174 | 274 | 302 | 250 | - | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | 726 | - | 274 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 174 |
|--|-----|
|--|-----|

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Uttaranchal

| | | | location of f | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | 109 | 1 | 36 | 854 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | - | 38 | 962 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Haryana

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 18 | 7 | 10 | 78 | 887 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | 66 | 934 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | 16 | 50 | 934 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | 16 | 50 | 934 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | 23 | 31 | 115 | 831 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | 66 | 934 | - | 1000 |

| 30 |
|----|
| |
| |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Delhi

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | - | 203 | 197 | 600 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| retarded | - | - | - | 35 | 965 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | 35 | - | 365 | 600 | - | 1000 | |
| persons | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Rajasthan

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 54 | - | 12 | 9 | 925 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | 6 | 994 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | 10 | 990 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | 4 | 996 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | - | 12 | 988 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | | - | 10 | 990 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Uttar Pradesh

| | | - | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 66 | 122 | 12 | 14 | 775 | 11 | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | 2 | 4 | 985 | 10 | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | 2 | 5 | 983 | 10 | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | 1 | - | 998 | 1 | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | 11 | 11 | 978 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | 3 | 3 | 989 | 4 | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation | |
|---|----|
| services available per 1000 villages | 17 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Bihar

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 1. integrated education centre | 2 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 821 | 152 | 1000 | |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | 3 | 3 | 8 | 836 | 150 | 1000 | |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | 1 | 3 | 846 | 150 | 1000 | |
| retarded | - | - | 1 | 3 | 846 | 150 | 1000 | |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 1 | 3 | 7 | 17 | 821 | 150 | 1000 | |
| persons | - | - | 1 | 4 | 846 | 150 | 1000 | |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 19 |
|--|----|
| | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Sikkim

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | , |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | 15 | - | 2 | 983 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | 8 | 992 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | 6 | 6 | 2 | 986 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | 6 | 2 | 992 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation | |
|---|----|
| services available per 1000 villages | 12 |
| | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Arunachal Pradesh

| | | out | location of f side village and | | of | | all |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | 2 | 12 | - | 754 | 232 | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | - | 743 | 257 | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 743 | 257 | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 730 | 270 | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 5 | - | 4 | 3 | 750 | 238 | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | - | 743 | 257 | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Nagaland

| | | | location of f | acility | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | , | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km To less than 5 km | 5 km To less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | - | - | 23 | 977 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 12 | - | 24 | - | 964 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Manipur

| | | out | of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 2 | 11 | 45 | 197 | 724 | 21 | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | 10 | - | 85 | 884 | 21 | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | 7 | 4 | 79 | 848 | 63 | 1000 |
| retarded | 4 | 9 | 4 | 26 | 895 | 63 | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 3 | 15 | 64 | 187 | 721 | 11 | 1000 |
| persons | - | 10 | 3 | 36 | 917 | 34 | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Mizoram

| | | out | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 39 | - | - | - | 961 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Tripura

| | | out | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 47 | 80 | 41 | 54 | 777 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | 8 | - | - | 19 | 973 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | 8 | - | - | 5 | 987 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | 9 | 991 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 10 | 30 | 11 | 39 | 910 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | 5 | 995 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 27 |
|--|----|
| | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Meghalaya

| | | out | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km To less than 5 km | 5 km To less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | - | - | 2 | 998 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | 30 | 970 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | 30 | 970 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | 2 | 998 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 2 | - | - | 10 | 988 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | 2 | 998 | - | 1000 |

|--|

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Assam

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | | | | | |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | 11 | 27 | 31 | 928 | 3 | 1000 | | | | | | |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | 2 | 1 | - | 994 | 3 | 1000 | | | | | | |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | 2 | - | 995 | 3 | 1000 | | | | | | |
| retarded | - | 2 | - | - | 995 | 3 | 1000 | | | | | | |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 2 | 9 | 21 | 76 | 890 | 3 | 1000 | | | | | | |
| persons | - | - | - | 1 | 995 | 3 | 1000 | | | | | | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: West Bengal

| | location of facility | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | | out | side village and | at a distance | of | - | |
| | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 23 | 8 | 16 | 47 | 906 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | 7 | 10 | 51 | 933 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | 6 | 6 | 54 | 934 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | 6 | 2 | 45 | 946 | 1 | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 3 | 8 | 4 | 65 | 920 | - | 1000 |
| persons | 7 | 7 | 5 | 55 | 925 | 1 | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Jharkhand

| | location of facility | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | out | side village and | at a distance | of | - | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 2 | - | 11 | 78 | 909 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind | - | - | 1 | 8 | 991 | - | 1000 |
| 3. special schools for deaf & dumb4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 984 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | 2 | - | 998 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 31 |
|--|----|
| | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Orissa

| facility for disabled persons | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 28 | 11 | - | 22 | 939 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | 7 | 993 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | 7 | 993 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | 6 | 994 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | 1 | 2 | 18 | 979 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | 11 | 989 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 48 |
|--|----|
|--|----|

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Chhattisgarh

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 199 | - | 32 | 13 | 756 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind | - | - | - | 13 | 987 | - | 1000 |
| 3. special schools for deaf & dumb4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | 3 | 997 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | 15 | 11 | 17 | 957 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | 11 | - | 989 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Madhya Pradesh

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 13 | 2 | 13 | 26 | 942 | 5 | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind | - | 1 | - | 9 | 987 | 3 | 1000 |
| 3. special schools for deaf & dumb4. special schools for mentally | - | 1 | - | 5 | 991 | 3 | 1000 |
| retarded | - | 1 | - | 6 | 991 | 3 | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | 1 | 17 | 8 | 971 | 3 | 1000 |
| persons | 3 | 1 | - | 7 | 987 | 3 | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Gujarat

| facility for disabled persons | | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 97 | 188 | 29 | 38 | 648 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | 16 | 35 | 949 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | 6 | - | 21 | 27 | 946 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | 5 | - | 10 | 6 | 979 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 5 | 2 | 20 | 40 | 933 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | 20 | 29 | 951 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 24 |
|--|----|
| | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Daman & Diu

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | - | 145 | 220 | 635 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | 140 | 860 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | 140 | 860 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | 140 | - | 860 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | 285 | - | 715 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | | 140 | | 860 | | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Dadar & Nagar Haveli

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 45 | - | - | - | 955 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | 86 | 914 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | 45 | - | 86 | 869 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Maharashtra

| | | | location of f | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | - | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km To less than 5 km | 5 km To less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 42 | 4 | 59 | 33 | 857 | 5 | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | 19 | 26 | 956 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | 4 | 1 | 27 | 44 | 925 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | 1 | - | 25 | 16 | 959 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 4 | 3 | 48 | 59 | 885 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | 18 | 23 | 959 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation | |
|---|----|
| services available per 1000 villages | 17 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Andhra Pradesh

| | | out | location of f | | of | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 78 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 866 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind | - | - | 6 | 21 | 974 | - | 1000 |
| 3. special schools for deaf & dumb4. special schools for mentally | 2 | - | 9 | 30 | 959 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | 1 | - | 3 | 12 | 984 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 9 | - | 11 | 29 | 950 | - | 1000 |
| persons | 2 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 950 | 27 | 1000 |

number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages

60

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Karnataka

| | | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 31 | 10 | 28 | 126 | 805 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | 22 | 95 | 882 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | 1 | 5 | 12 | 92 | 890 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | 16 | 82 | 902 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 4 | - | 51 | 106 | 839 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | 16 | 94 | 890 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Goa

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | - | - | 327 | 673 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind | - | - | - | 225 | 775 | - | 1000 |
| 3. special schools for deaf & dumb4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | 327 | 673 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | 327 | 673 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | - | 327 | 673 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | 327 | 673 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Lakshadweep

| | | | location of f | acility | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | _ | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| persons | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Kerala

| | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 108 | 46 | 82 | 128 | 636 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | 15 | 45 | 93 | 847 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | 15 | 23 | 68 | 135 | 760 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | 20 | 22 | 96 | 126 | 735 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 13 | 22 | 126 | 124 | 714 | - | 1000 |
| persons | 6 | 16 | 70 | 74 | 834 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 20 |
|--|----|
| | |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Tamil Nadu

| | | | location of f | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | 35 | 19 | 12 | 43 | 890 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | 16 | 5 | 26 | 953 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | 26 | 5 | 35 | 933 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | 2 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 982 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | 6 | 17 | 72 | 905 | - | 1000 |
| persons | 7 | 5 | 17 | 35 | 936 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 108 |
|--|-----|
|--|-----|

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Pondicherry

| | | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | - | 96 | 307 | 597 | - | 1000 |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | - | 96 | - | 904 | - | 1000 |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | - | - | 96 | 307 | 597 | - | 1000 |
| retarded | - | - | 96 | - | 904 | - | 1000 |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | 96 | 75 | 829 | - | 1000 |
| persons | 154 | - | 96 | - | 750 | - | 1000 |

| number of villages to which mobile rehabilitation services available per 1000 villages | 44 |
|--|----|
| services available per 1000 villages | 44 |

Table 3: (contd.) Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: Andaman & Nicober Island

| | | | location of f | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|
| | | outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | |
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| 1. integrated education centre | - | 64 | - | - | 936 | - | 1000 | |
| 2. special schools for blind | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| 3. special schools for deaf & dumb4. special schools for mentally | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| retarded | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |
| persons | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 | |

Table 3: Distribution per 1000 of villages by distance from the nearest facility for disabled persons per 1000 villages for each State/UT

State/UT: All-India

| | | location of facility outside village and at a distance of | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|
| facility for disabled persons | within village | less than 2 km | 2 km to less than 5 km | 5 km to less than 10 km | 10 km or more | not recor- ded | all | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | |
| 1. integrated education centre | 41 | 38 | 17 | 32 | 854 | 17 | 1000 | | |
| 2. special schools for blind3. special schools for deaf & | - | 2 | 5 | 18 | 959 | 16 | 1000 | | |
| dumb 4. special schools for mentally | 1 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 956 | 16 | 1000 | | |
| retarded | 1 | 1 | 5 | 13 | 967 | 15 | 1000 | | |
| 5. vocational training centre6. institution / organisation for rehabilitation of disabled | 2 | 3 | 17 | 33 | 931 | 14 | 1000 | | |
| persons | 1 | 2 | 6 | 16 | 959 | 16 | 1000 | | |

| itation 23 |
|------------|
| |
| 1 |

Appendix B

Coverage, Sample Design & Estimation Procedure

Coverage, Sample Design and Estimation Procedure NSS 58th Round

1. Introduction

1.1 The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO), engaged in collection of socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, started its fifty-eighth round from 1st July 2002. The survey continued till December 2002. The primary objective of this survey was to gather information on social indicators like disability, housing condition, and different types of facilities available in Indian villages. Besides, the annual survey on household consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment was conducted in the surveyed villages and blocks.

2. Coverage

- 2.1 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh and Kargil districts of £mmu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the nearest bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.
- 2.2 **Period of survey and work programme:** The survey period of this round was divided into two sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

Sub-round 1: July-September 2002 Sub-round 2: October-December 2002

As far as possible, equal numbers of sample first-stage units (FSUs) were allotted for survey to each of the two sub-rounds in order to ensure a uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire round. An attempt was made to cover each such FSU during the sub-round to which it was allotted. Because of the arduous field conditions, this sub-round restriction was relaxed in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, in the rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and in Nagaland.

2.3 **Participation of States:** In this round all the States and Union Territories, except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep, participated at least on an equal matching basis. The following gives the prevalent matching pattern of the participating States/UTs:

Nagaland (U) triple
J & K, Manipur, Delhi double
Goa, Maharashtra (U) one and half
remaining States and UTs equal

2.4 **Schedule of Enquiry:** The schedule of enquiry designed for the survey of village facilities was Schedule 3.1, a facsimile of which is provided in Appendix C.

3. Sample Design

3.1 **Outline of Sample Design:** A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the conduct of the NSS 58th round. The first-stage units were census villages (*panchayat* wards for Kerala) in the rural sector.

3.2 **Sampling Frame for First-Stage Units:** For the rural sector, the list of Census 1991 villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) constituted the sampling frame, except in the case of J & K where Census 1981 villages formed the frame.

3.3 **Stratification**

3.3.1 **Rural sector:** Two **special strata** were formed at the State/ UT level on the basis of the population census of 1991, viz.

Stratum 1: all FSUs with population between 0 and 50, and

Stratum 2: FSUs with population more than 15,000

Special stratum 1 was formed if at least 50 such FSUs were found in a State/UT. Similarly, special stratum 2 was formed if at least 4 such FSUs were found in a State/UT. Otherwise, such FSUs were merged with the general strata.

From the remaining FSUs (not covered under strata 1 & 2) **general strata** (hereafter, stratum will refer to general stratum unless otherwise mentioned) were formed and numbered 3, 4, 5, etc. (even if no special strata had been formed). Each district of a State/UT was normally treated as a separate stratum. However, if the provisional population of the district was greater than or equal to 2.5 million *as per Census 2001*, the district was divided into two or more strata with more or less equal populations as per Census 1991 by grouping contiguous *tehsils*. However, in Gujarat, some districts were not wholly contained in an NSS region. In such cases, the part of the district falling in an NSS region constituted a separate stratum.

- 3.4 **Total sample size (FSUs):** A total of 4834 FSUs were selected for survey as the Central sample for the rural sector. The State-wise allocation of FSUs is given in Table 1.1 of Section One.
 - 3.5 **Allocation of rural sample to strata/ sub-strata:** In the rural sector the sample size allotted to a State/UT were allocated to different strata in proportion to populations of the strata. All the stratum-level allocations were adjusted to multiples of 2.
 - 3.6 **Selection of FSUs:** FSUs were selected in the form of two independent subsamples. For special stratum 2 and all the general strata of the rural sector, FSUs were selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR) where size was the 1991 Census population.

4. Estimation Procedure

4.1 Notations:

s = subscript for stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for FSU (village/ panchayat ward)

N = total number of FSUs in rural stratum 1

Z = total size of a general stratum or special stratum 2 of rural sector (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample village surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum / sub-stratum.

x, y: observed values of characteristics x, y under estimation

 \hat{X} , \hat{Y} : estimate of the population totals X, Y for the characteristics x, y

In terms of the above symbols,

 y_{smi} = observed value of the characteristic y for the i-th sample village belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the s-th rural stratum;

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in the following paragraphs where they are obvious.

4.2 Formulae for estimating the number of villages possessing a characteristic for a stratum × sub-sample:

a) For stratum 1 at State/UT level,

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} y_i$$

where y_i is taken as 1 if a sample village possesses the characteristic and as 0 otherwise.

b) For other strata,

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{Z}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{z_i} y_i$$

4.3 Overall estimate of aggregates:

The overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) / sub-stratum (\hat{Y}_{st}) based on two subsamples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^{2} \hat{Y}_{sm}$$
 for a rural stratum.

4.4 Overall estimate of aggregates at the State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

4.5 Estimates of ratios:

Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for the two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/UT/all-India level for the rural sector.

Then the combined estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio $(R = \frac{Y}{X})$ will be obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}.$$

Appendix C

Schedule of Enquiry

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY FIFTY-EIGHTH ROUND: JULY - DECEMBER 2002

| CENTRAL | ; |
|---------|---|
| STATE | |

SCHEDULE 3.1: VILLAGE FACILITIES

| [0] descriptive identification of sample village | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. state / u. t.: | 3. tehsil: | | | | | |
| 2. district: | 4. village name: | | | | | |

| [1] id | entification of sample village | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------|--|------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|------|--|------|--|---|-----|--|
| item no. | item | code | | code | | code | | code | | item | | C | ode | |
| 1. | srl. no. of sample village | | | 9. | sub-stratum | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | round number | 5 8 | | 10. | sub-round | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | schedule number | 3 1 | | 1 | 11. | sub-sample | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | sample (central-1, state -2) | | | | 12. | FOD sub-region | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | sector (rural -1, urban -2) | 1 | | 13. | approximate population of the village | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | state-region | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | district | | | 14. | informant code | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | stratum number | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

item 14: **informant code**: sarpanch (male) -1, sarpanch (female) -2, other panchayat member - 3, gram sewak / other village official - 4, school-teacher - 5, health personnel - 6, others - 9

| [2] par | rticulars of field operation | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|-----|----|-----------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----|----|--|
| srl. no. | item | investigator | | | assistant erintend | | superintendent | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | | | (4) | | (5) | | | |
| 1. | i) name (block letters) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ii) code | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | date(s) of: | DD | MM | YY | DD | MM | YY | DD | MM | YY | |
| | (i) survey / inspection | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) receipt | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) scrutiny | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iv) despatch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | total time taken to canvass schedule 3.1 (in minutes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | signature | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} tick mark ($\sqrt{\ }$) may be put in the appropriate place.

| [3] a | vailability of some facilities | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--|----------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| srl. | | item | | code | | | |
| no. (1) | | (2) | | (3) | | | |
| 1. | electricity connection (yes for: street lights only -1 , household use only -2 , agricultural purpose only -3 , industria purpose only -4 , any combination of codes 1 to $4-5$; no -6) | | | | | | |
| 2. | non-conventional energy (bio-gas – 1, solar energy – 2, wind energy – 3, any combination of codes 1 to 3 – 4, others – 9; none – 5) | | | | | | |
| 3. | community TV centre (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | | | |
| 4. | whether cable TV connection available? | (yes - 1, no - 2) | | | | | |
| 5. | major source of drinking water (tap – 1, tube well / hand pump – 2, well – 3, tank / pond (reserved for drinking) – 4, other tank / pond – 5, river / canal / lake – 6, spring – 7, others – 9) | | | | | | |
| 6. | type of drainage system for the major part of the village (underground – 1, covered pucca – 2, open pucca – 3, open katcha – 4; no drainage – 5) | | | | | | |
| 7. | main source of irrigation (canal – 1, tube well – 2, stream / river – 3, tank / pond – 4, well – 5, others – 9; no irrigation facility– 6) | | | | | | |
| 8. | • | whether having any co-operative society? $(yes - 1, no - 2)$ | | | | | |
| 9. | whether having any self-help group? | | (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |
| 10. | | drinking water | (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |
| 11. | | housing | (yes - 1, no - 2) | | | | |
| 12. | | sanitation | (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |
| 13. | | approach road | (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |
| 14. | whether having any government development programme / scheme | employment | (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |
| 15. | relating to: | pension | (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |
| 16. | | electricity | (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |
| 17. | | watershed/minor irrigation | (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |
| 18. | | total literacy campaign/adul | t education (yes – 1, no – 2) | | | | |

| [4] d | listance from nearest facility | | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|
| srl. | item | distance | srl. | item | distance | | |
| no. | | (code) | no. | | (code) | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (3) | | |
| gene | ral | • | 20. | private clinic / doctor | | | |
| 1. | panchayat headquarter | | 21. | medicine shop | | | |
| 2. | tehsil headquarter | | | · facilities | | | |
| 3. | district headquarter | | 22. | integrated child development | | | |
| 4. | railway station | | | service centre (anganwadi / balwadi) | | | |
| 5. | bus stop | | 23. | post office | | | |
| 6. | metalled road | | 24. | telegraph office / PCO / e-mail | | | |
| 7. | all weather road | | 25. | bank | | | |
| educ | cation and related facilities | | 26. | veterinary hospital / dispensary | | | |
| 8. | pre-primary school | | 27. | fertilizer / pesticide shop | | | |
| 9. | primary school | | 28. | fair price shop | | | |
| 10. | middle school | | 29. | market / weekly market | | | |
| 11. | secondary school | | facilities for disabled persons | | | | |
| 12. | higher secondary school / junior | | 30. | integrated education centre | | | |
| | college | | 31. | special school for blind | | | |
| 13. | college with degree course | | 32. | special school for deaf & dumb | | | |
| | industrial training institute (ITI) | | | special school for mentally | | | |
| 15. | non-formal education centre | | 33. | retarded | | | |
| | (NFEC) | | | | | | |
| | th facilities | • | 34. | vocational training centre | | | |
| | sub- centre / dispensary | | 35. | institution / organisation for | | | |
| 17. | primary health centre | | | rehabilitation of disabled persons | | | |
| 18. | community health centre / government hospital | | 36. | whether mobile rehabilitation services available to the village? | | | |
| 19. | private hospital | | 1 | (yes - 1, no - 2) | | | |

distance code for block 4: within village -1; outside village: less than 2 km - 2, 2 to 5 km - 3, 5 to 10 km - 4, 10 km or more -5

| [5] remarks by investigator | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| [6] comments by supervisory officer(s) | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |